SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

FOR THE COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT 324 HON. VICTORIA G. CHANEY, JUDGE

FREDRIC RELLER,
)
PLAINTIFF,
)

VS.) SUPERIOR COURT) CASE NO. BC 261796

PHILIP MORRIS, INCORPORATED,)
A CORPORATION, ET AL.,)

DEFENDANTS.)

REPORTER'S DAILY TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS TUESDAY, JULY 1, 2003

A.M. SESSION AND P.M. SESSION PAGES 7753 THROUGH 8014, INCLUSIVE

APPEARANCES:

FOR THE PLAINTIFF: LAW OFFICES OF MICHAEL J. PIUZE

BY: MICHAEL J. PIUZE 11755 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD

SUITE 1170

LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA 90025

310.312.1102

FOR THE DEFENDANTS: LATHAM & WATKINS

BY: BETH A. WILKINSON
ALLEN M. GARDNER
555 ELEVENTH STREET N.W.

SUITE 1000

WASHINGTON D.C. 20004-1304

202.637.2200

TIM MC COY, CSR NO. 4745

LINDA BICHE CSR NO. 3359, RMR, CRR

OFFICIAL REPORTER

0002

INDEX

WITNESSES

JEAN R. ALLARD

FREDERIC RELLER

VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION WAS PLAYED BY THE PLAINTIFF.... 7777:18

```
1 CASE NUMBER:
2 CASE NAME:
                            BC 261796
    CASE NAME:
                             RELLER V. PHILIP MORRIS
    LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA TUESDAY, JULY 1, 2003
3
    DEPARTMENT 324
                            HON. VICTORIA G. CHANEY, JUDGE
4
    APPEARANCES:
                             (AS NOTED ON TITLE PAGE.)
5
 6
    REPORTER:
                             LINDA BICHE, CSR NO. 3359, RMR, CRR
7
    TIME:
                             8:30 A.M.
8
9
                              - - 0 - -
10
                   (THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HELD
11
12
                   IN OPEN COURT IN THE PRESENCE
                   OF THE JURY:)
13
14
15
            THE COURT: GOOD MORNING, EVERYBODY.
16
17
                   (CHORUS OF GOOD MORNING.)
18
             THE COURT: DID YOU FOLKS HAVE A GOOD FOUR DAYS OFF?
19
                   THREE DAYS. THREE DAYS. GOT IT WRONG. SORRY.
20
2.1
                   ALL RIGHT. IN THE MATTER OF RELLER VERSUS
22
    PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796.
23
                   THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT THAT ALL TWELVE
24
    JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT.
25
                   MR. PIUZE IS HERE FOR PLAINTIFF.
26
                   MR. GARDNER AND MS. WILKINSON FOR DEFENDANT.
27
                   DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT IN COURT.
28
                   ALL RIGHT. LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, I THINK TODAY
7761
1
    WHAT WE HAVE IS THE TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER.
2
                  AM I RIGHT SO FAR, MR. PIUZE?
 3
             MR. PIUZE: SORT OF.
             THE COURT: SORT OF. OKAY.
 4
             MR. PIUZE: WE'RE GOING TO START WITH THE TESTIMONY
 5
 6
    OF DR. JEAN ALLARD AND THEN MR. RELLER.
7
             THE COURT: OKAY. SO I DON'T HAVE TO REMEMBER TO DO
 8
    THIS LATER, I BELIEVE THAT MR. RELLER IS GOING TO BE
 9
    TESTIFYING ON VIDEOTAPE.
10
                  DO I HAVE THAT RIGHT, MR. PIUZE?
```

7760

```
11
             MR. PIUZE: YES.
12
             THE COURT: OKAY. AND IT IS -- IT IS UNDER OATH, AND
13
    YOU ARE TO LOOK AT THE TESTIMONY OF ANYBODY WHO TESTIFIES
14
     THROUGH VIDEOTAPE UNDER OATH, OR THE TESTIMONY, LIKE WE DID
    THE OTHER DAY. WE HAVE TWO SIDES READING THE TESTIMONY -- OR
15
16
    ONE SIDE, THE READING OF THE TESTIMONY UNDER OATH. YOU HAVE
     TO LOOK AT THAT AS THOUGH IT WERE GIVEN HERE IN COURT.
17
18
                   DO YOU ALL UNDERSTAND THAT?
19
                   (CHORUS OF AFFIRMATIVE RESPONSES.)
20
21
             THE COURT: GREAT.
22
                  OKAY. MR. PIUZE, YOUR CLOCK IS TICKING.
23
24
             MR. PIUZE: GOOD MORNING.
25
26
                   (CHORUS OF GOOD MORNING.)
2.7
             THE COURT: DR. ALLARD, IF YOU COME OVER HERE, STAND
2.8
7762
1
     BEHIND THE REPORTER, FACE THE CLERK TO BE SWORN, PLEASE.
2
 3
4
                            JEAN R. ALLARD,
5
     CALLED AS A WITNESS BY THE PLAINTIFF, HAVING BEEN FIRST DULY
6
     SWORN, TESTIFIED AS FOLLOWS:
7
             THE CLERK: THANK YOU. PLEASE BE SEATED IN THE
8
     WITNESS STAND.
                   SIR, PLEASE STATE AND SPELL YOUR NAME FOR THE
9
    RECORD.
10
11
12
             THE WITNESS: JEAN R. ALLARD. THAT'S SPELLED,
13
    J-E-A-N, R., A-L-L-A-R-D.
14
             THE CLERK: THANK YOU.
             THE COURT: MR. PIUZE.
15
16
17
                         DIRECT EXAMINATION
    BY MR. PIUZE:
18
19
             Q. GOOD MORNING.
                  GOOD MORNING.
20
             Α.
             Q. WHAT'S YOUR OCCUPATION, PLEASE?
21
22
             A. I'M A PHYSICIAN.
23
                  SO IF I ASK YOU WHAT KIND OF PHYSICIAN, YOU'D
             Q.
    SAY GOOD?
24
25
             Α.
                  YES.
             Q. WHAT SPECIALTY?
26
             A. I'M A CARDIOVASCULAR THORACIC SURGEON.
2.7
             Q. DOES THORACIC MEAN CHEST?
28
7763
1
             A. YES, IT DOES.
                 DID YOU TREAT MR. RELLER?
             Q.
 3
             Α.
                   YES, I DID.
 4
             Q.
                   WHERE?
5
                  AT DANIEL FREEMAN MARINA HOSPITAL IN
             Α.
 6
    MARINA DEL REY.
7
             Q.
                  WHEN?
8
                  IN NOVEMBER OF 2000.
             Α.
9
                  WHY?
10
                   I WAS ASKED TO SEE MR. RELLER BECAUSE HE HAD A
11
     LARGE LEFT PLEURAL EFFUSION THAT NEEDED DRAINAGE AND
12
    DIAGNOSIS.
13
                 PLEASE TELL THE JURY YOUR EDUCATIONAL
14
     BACKGROUND THAT ALLOWS YOU TO BE A THORACIC DOCTOR.
15
             A. I WENT TO HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE, AFTER WHICH
```

16 I WENT TO MEDICAL SCHOOL, AFTER WHICH I DID AN INTERNSHIP. 17 THEN I DID TRAINING AND GENERAL SURGERY FOR 18 FOUR YEARS. 19 AND THEN I DID TRAINING IN CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC SURGERY FOR ANOTHER TWO YEARS. 20 2.1 AND THEN I WORKED IN THE RESEARCH LAB FOR TWO YEARS TO GET THE TRAINING IN RESEARCH AND BECOME AN ACADEMIC 22 23 SURGEON, WHICH I WAS FOR APPROXIMATELY TWO YEARS. THAT ALL WAS IN CANADA. SPECIFICALLY, THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, AND 24 25 THEN I MOVED TO CALIFORNIA IN 1980. 26 THANK YOU. Q. 27 LET'S GO BACK, AND IF YOU WOULD, JUST PUT SOME 28 NAMES TO THE COLLEGE, TO THE MEDICAL SCHOOL, TO THE PLACES 7764 WHERE YOU DID YOUR RESIDENCY FELLOWSHIP, ET CETERA. 1 2 A. THE WAY THE EDUCATION SYSTEM AT LEAST WORKED AT THE TIME WHERE I WAS THERE IN CANADA, HIGH SCHOOL AND COLLEGE 3 WAS ONE ENTITY CALLED COLLEGE, A BIT LIKE THE EUROPEAN 4 SYSTEM. THE COLLEGE I WENT TO WAS AFFILIATED THROUGH THE 5 UNIVERSITY OF LAVAL. THAT'S IN QUEBEC CITY. THE COLLEGE 6 7 ITSELF WAS IN THE AREA WHERE I COME FROM. I WENT TO OTTAWA MEDICAL SCHOOL, AFTER WHICH I 8 9 DID MY INTERNSHIP AT OTTAWA GENERAL HOSPITAL. 10 THEN I MOVED TO MONTREAL AND DID MY GENERAL 11 SURGERY TRAINING AT THE ROYAL VICTORIA HOSPITAL IN MONTREAL. 12 AND I DID MY CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC 13 SURGERY TRAINING AT THE MC GILL UNIVERSITY CARDIOVASCULAR AND THORACIC SURGERY TRAINING CENTER WHERE WE ROTATED THROUGH 14 FOUR LARGE HOSPITALS IN MONTREAL. 15 16 AFTER WHICH I WENT TO SAN FRANCISCO AT THE 17 CARDIOVASCULAR RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR TWO YEARS, FOR TRAINING 18 AND RESEARCH. 19 OKAY. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN -- THANK YOU. ARE YOU BOARD CERTIFIED? 20 YES, I AM. 21 22 IN WHAT, PLEASE? Q. I'M BOARD CERTIFIED IN GENERAL SURGERY FOR THE 23 PROVINCE OF OUEBEC FOR CANADA AND FOR THE U.S. 24 25 AND I'M BOARD CERTIFIED IN THORACIC SURGERY, 26 AGAIN, FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, CANADA AND THE UNITED 27 STATES. 28 WHERE DO YOU PRACTICE? Q. 7765 1 I PRACTICE MAINLY IN INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA. 2 Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU PRACTICED MAINLY IN 3 INGLEWOOD, CALIFORNIA? 4 A. SINCE 1982. 5 WHAT HOSPITALS ARE YOU AFFILIATED WITH, PLEASE? Q. 6 DANIEL FREEMAN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL IN INGLEWOOD. 7 CENTINELA MEDICAL HOSPITAL, INGLEWOOD. 8 DANIEL FREEMAN MARINA HOSPITAL IN 9 MARINA DEL REY. 10 AND ROBERT F. KENNEDY MEDICAL CENTER IN 11 HAWTHORNE. 12 I'M ALSO ASSISTANT CLINICAL PROFESSOR AT UCLA, 13 WHERE I ATTEND MAINLY AT HARBOR-UCLA. 14 OKAY. AND HARBOR-UCLA IS A TRAINING HOSPITAL Q. FOR UCLA MED SCHOOL, RIGHT? 15 A. YES, IT IS. 16 Q. WHICH HOSPITAL DID YOU SEE MR. RELLER AT? 17 A. AT DANIEL FREEMAN MARINA HOSPITAL. 18 19 Q. YOU TOLD US YOU SAW HIM FOR A PLEURAL EFFUSION. 20 WHAT'S A PLEURAL EFFUSION?

```
21
                  IT'S AN ACCUMULATION OF -- ABNORMAL
     ACCUMULATION OF FLUID IN THE CHEST.
22
23
             Q. WHO ASKED YOU TO SEE HIM, PLEASE?
24
             A. IT WAS DR. LAI, HIS ATTENDING PHYSICIAN FOR HIS
25
     STAY AT THE HOSPITAL WHERE HE WAS.
26
             Q. AND WHAT WAS IT THAT YOU DID TO OR FOR OR WITH
27
     MR. RELLER, PLEASE?
28
             A. I PERFORMED A SMALL OPERATION IN THE LEFT SIDE
7766
     OF HIS CHEST TO EVACUATE THE FLUID, EXAMINED THE AREA AND
1
     BIOPSIED WHATEVER ABNORMAL TISSUE THAT I WOULD FIND.
2
             Q. DID YOU DO THE BIOPSY?
3
4
                 YES, I DID.
             Α.
                 AND ONCE YOU GOT THE TISSUE, WHAT DID YOU DO
 5
 6
     WITH IT?
7
             A.
                 GENERALLY, IN A SITUATION LIKE THIS, WE TAKE
    SAMPLE OF TISSUE THAT LOOKS SUSPICIOUS AND HAND IT OVER TO
8
     THE PATHOLOGIST SO THAT THEY CAN EXAMINE IT, WHAT WE CALL A
9
10
    FROZEN SECTION OR A QUICK SECTION, WHICH IS PRECISE ENOUGH TO
    LET US KNOW IF IT'S DIAGNOSTIC IN THE SENSE OF IF IT'S A
11
12
     MALIGNANCY OR OTHER TYPE OF DIAGNOSIS.
            Q. DID THE PATHOLOGIST REPORT BACK TO YOU IN
13
14
    WRITING?
15
            A. NO. SHE CAME BACK TO THE ROOM AND SPOKE WITH
16
    ME.
17
             Q. OKAY. SHE WOULD BE WHO, PLEASE?
18
                 DR. MIEN HARDY.
             Α.
                 I WANT TO SHOW YOU SOME DOCUMENTS FROM THE
19
     PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT OVER AT THE HOSPITAL.
20
21
             THE COURT: HAVE THESE PREVIOUSLY BEEN MARKED,
22
     MR. PIUZE?
            MR. PIUZE: YES, THEY HAVE.
23
             THE COURT: OKAY. IF YOU CAN REFER TO THE COURT
24
25
     EXHIBIT NUMBER, THEN, I'D APPRECIATE IT.
             MR. PIUZE: YES, I WILL.
26
                  THE FIRST IS EXHIBIT 36 HERE.
27
                   AND TO START WITH, DOCTOR, I'D JUST LIKE TO
28
7767
    DIRECT YOUR ATTENTION TO THESE NUMBERS UP HERE, BECAUSE I
1
     THINK WE'VE BEEN PREVIOUSLY TOLD THAT THESE GO SEQUENTIALLY.
2
3
                  SO AS I SHOW YOU SOME MORE OF THESE REPORTS, I
     THINK THE NUMBERS WILL PROBABLY WIND UP GOING UP. ANYWAY,
4
     THE DATE'S 11-21-00.
 5
                   WHAT WAS THE DATE OF YOUR LITTLE SURGERY THAT
 6
7
     YOU DID ON MR. RELLER?
             A. THE 21ST OF NOVEMBER, SAME DATE.
8
9
             Q. AND UNDER DIAGNOSIS THERE, CAN YOU READ THAT,
10
     PLEASE?
11
             A. (READING:)
12
13
                            DIAGNOSIS: EPITHELIAL-TYPE
14
                   DIFFUSE MALIGNANT MESOTHELIOMA.
15
16
             Q.
                 WAS THAT FROM A FROZEN SECTION?
17
                  THIS WOULD BE THE FINAL EXAMINATION.
18
                 I'M SHOWING YOU PAGE 1 AGAIN.
             Q.
                  SEE UP HERE WHERE IT SAYS: FROZEN SECTION
19
20
    DIAGNOSIS?
             A. YES, I DO.
21
             Q. DOES THAT MEAN SOMETHING THAT HAD BEEN DONE
22
23
    EARLIER?
24
                  THIS IS THE FROZEN SECTION I WAS REFERRING TO
25 AT THE TIME OF SURGERY WITH THE -- THIS IS THE WRITTEN REPORT
```

```
26
     CORRESPONDING TO THE VERBAL REPORT SHE GAVE ME AT THE
     SURGERY.
27
                  WHEN YOU WERE TREATING MR. RELLER -- AND WE'RE
28
             Q.
7768
     GOING TO GET IN A MINUTE OR TWO TO WHAT IT IS YOU DID AFTER
1
     THIS -- WERE YOU ON THE ASSUMPTION THAT HE HAD MALIGNANT
2
     MESOTHELIOMA?
3
 4
                  YES, I WAS.
             Α.
5
                   AND WAS THAT ASSUMPTION BASED ON WHAT THE
 6
     PATHOLOGIST TOLD YOU?
7
             A. YES, IT WAS.
                  AFTER YOU TOOK THE BIOPSY AND SENT IT TO THE
8
9
      PATHOLOGIST, DID YOU DO ANYTHING ELSE TO OR FOR OR WITH
10
     MR. RELLER, PLEASE?
            A. WELL, EVACUATED ALL THE FLUID THAT COULD BE
11
12
      EVACUATED FROM THE CHEST CAVITY. I EXAMINED THE REST OF THE
     LUNG, GROSSLY, VISUALLY. AND I PERFORMED WHAT WE CALL A
13
     PLEURAL DISEASE, WHICH MEANS ESSENTIALLY A STICKING TOGETHER,
14
15
     A PLEURA, THE LINING OF THE LUNG BEING ONE PLEURA, THE OTHER
16
      PLEURA BEING THE LINING OF THE CHEST.
                   WHAT WE DO IN THIS CIRCUMSTANCE IS, AS WE RUB A
17
     SPONGE, A GAUZE SPONGE ON THE MEMBRANES, IT IRRITATES THEM A
18
19
     LITTLE BIT. ONCE THEY GET IN CONTACT, ONCE THE FLUID IS
20
     EVACUATED, THEY SHOULD STICK TOGETHER AND PREVENT FURTHER
21
     FLUID ACCUMULATION.
22
                   THEN WE ROUTINELY LEAVE A CHEST DRAIN AFTER AN
     OPERATION LIKE THAT, AND THEN CLOSE THE CHEST INCISION.
23
                   IN NOVEMBER -- I'M SORRY. I'M JUST A BIT AHEAD
24
25
     OF MYSELF.
26
                   AFTER YOU CLOSED THE INCISION, DID YOU PROVIDE
27
     ANY FURTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT TO OR FOR MR. RELLER?
             A. YES. I FOLLOWED HIM ON A DAILY BASIS, MAKING
2.8
7769
      SURE HIS WOUNDS WERE HEALING PROPERLY, THAT THE CHEST WAS
1
      DRAINING PROPERLY AND SO ON, THAT HE WAS NOT UNCOMFORTABLE,
2
      MANAGED HIS PAIN, POST SURGICAL DRAIN.
3
             Q. AT SOME POINT, WITHIN A WEEK OR SO AFTER THIS
 4
      OPERATION, DID HE DEPART FROM YOUR HOSPITAL?
5
             A. IT'S MY UNDERSTANDING HE WAS TRANSFERRED OUT TO
 6
7
      ANOTHER HOSPITAL. I'M NOT SURE WHICH ONE. OR AT LEAST AT
8
      THE TIME I WAS NOT.
9
                  AFTER HE WAS TRANSFERRED OUT TO ANOTHER
      HOSPITAL, DID YOU EVER TREAT HIM AGAIN?
10
11
                  I HAVE NO RECORD OF SEEING HIM IN THE OFFICE,
12
13
                  OKAY. AND AFTER HE TRANSFERRED OUT TO ANOTHER
             Q.
     HOSPITAL, DID YOU EVER SEE HIM AGAIN?
14
15
             A. I DON'T BELIEVE SO.
16
                   THANK YOU.
17
                   WHILE HE WAS IN THE HOSPITAL --
18
                   YOUR HONOR, COULD I HAVE MY NEXT NUMBER,
19
    PLEASE?
20
              THE COURT: OF COURSE. 249.
21
                   AND WHAT WOULD 249 BE?
22
             MR. PIUZE: A LETTER FROM DR. ALLARD DATED
23
      NOVEMBER 27, 2000.
             THE COURT: THANK YOU. LETTER FROM DR. ALLARD, 249.
24
25
                    (I.D. 249 - 11-27-00 LETTER)
26
27
28
              Q.
                    BY MR. PIUZE: SO SIX DAYS AFTER THE
7770
1
     OPERATION AND THE DIAGNOSIS OF MESOTHELIOMA, DID YOU WRITE
```

```
2
      THAT LETTER AT MR. RELLER'S REQUEST, PLEASE?
 3
             A. YES.
 4
             Q. AND THAT LETTER, CAN YOU JUST READ IT FOR ME,
 5
      PLEASE?
             A. (READING:)
 6
 7
                           NOVEMBER 27, 2000.
8
9
                           REGARDING RICK RELLER.
                           TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:
10
11
                           MR. RELLER WAS DIAGNOSED WITH
                    MALIGNANT MESOTHELIOMA OF THE LEFT
12
13
                    CHEST. HE WILL BE PERMANENTLY
14
                    DISABLED BECAUSE OF THIS CONDITION.
15
                           SINCERELY, JEAN ALLARD.
16
17
                  OKAY. AND I'D LIKE TO SHOW YOU NO. 250,
             Q.
     PLEASE.
18
19
             MS. WILKINSON: EXCUSE ME, YOUR HONOR.
20
             THE COURT: 250 IS GOING TO BE WHAT?
21
             MS. WILKINSON: CAN I HAVE ONE MINUTE WITH MR. PIUZE?
             THE COURT: OF COURSE.
22
23
                   (SHORT PAUSE.)
24
25
             MR. PIUZE: FORGET 250. DIDN'T HAPPEN. SORRY.
26
27
              THE COURT: OKAY.
                  BY MR. PIUZE: IS MESOTHELIOMA, FOR ALL INTENTS
28
7771
     AND PURPOSES, BASICALLY CAUSED ONLY BY ASBESTOS?
1
 2
                   PRETTY MUCH SO, YES.
 3
                  NOW, AT THE TIME THAT YOU WROTE THIS LETTER,
     WERE YOU AWARE THAT THERE HAD BEEN SUBSEQUENT PATHOLOGY
4
     REPORTS DONE AT YOUR HOSPITAL?
5
                  NO, I WAS NOT.
 6
7
                  AND AT THE TIME THAT YOU WROTE THIS LETTER,
8
     WERE YOU AWARE -- I GUESS YOU COULDN'T BE AWARE THAT THERE
     WAS GOING TO BE EVEN MORE PATHOLOGY DONE DOWN AT COUNTY-USC
9
10
     MEDICAL CENTER?
             A. I WAS UNAWARE OF THAT.
11
12
                  LET ME SHOW YOU WHAT'S BEEN MARKED NOW AS 37,
13
     WHICH FOR SOME REASON SHOWS UP BACKWARDS UP HERE.
14
                   DO YOU SEE THE DATE THERE, PLEASE?
                  NOVEMBER 21ST, 2000.
15
             Α.
                   AND DO YOU SEE THE DIAGNOSIS DOWN HERE, PLEASE?
16
              Q.
17
             A. NOT YET.
18
                   (READING:)
19
20
                           DIAGNOSIS. POORLY DIFFERENTIATED
21
                   ADENOCARCINOMA.
22
23
             Q. COULD YOU CONTINUE READING THAT, PLEASE.
24
             A.
                   (READING:)
25
26
                           WITH FEATURES OF PREVIOUSLY
27
                    DIAGNOSED MALIGNANT
28
                    MESOTHELIOMA -- THEY GIVE THE NUMBER
7772
1
                    OF THE PATHOLOGY REPORT -- LEFT
 2
                    PLEURAL EFFUSION FOR CYTOLOGY.
 3
 4
                   THE EARLIER PATHOLOGY REPORT, 1590, WHICH I'VE
     ALREADY SHOWED YOU, SAID MESOTHELIOMA, AND THEN THE LATER
 6
     PATHOLOGY REPORT, WHICH I'M SHOWING YOU NOW, SAYS
```

7 ADENOCARCINOMA. 8 DO I HAVE THAT RIGHT? 9 THAT WOULD BE CORRECT, YES. 10 OKAY. THANK YOU. AND I THINK THIS MAY BE THE LAST DOCUMENT I'M 11 12 GOING TO SHOW YOU. THIS IS 39. WELL, THE NUMBER IS UP THERE, AGAIN, BACKWARDS. 13 DID YOU SEE THIS DOCUMENT WITHIN THE LAST 14 COUPLE OF MONTHS AT A DEPOSITION YOU GAVE? 15 A. YES, I DID. 16 17 AND WAS IT THE FIRST TIME YOU SAW THIS 18 DOCUMENT? 19 A. YES, IT WAS. SIMILARLY, WITHIN THE LAST COUPLE OF MONTHS, 20 WAS THAT THE FIRST TIME YOU SAW THIS LATER DIAGNOSIS OF 21 22 ADENOCARCINOMA FROM DANIEL FREEMAN HOSPITAL? 23 A. YES. 24 ANYWAY, WHEN YOU WERE SHOWN THIS PARTICULAR 25 DOCUMENT, NO. 39, FROM L.A. COUNTY-USC, DID YOU REVIEW IT? 26 I READ IT, YES. 27 AND WERE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THE NAME OF AT LEAST Q. 28 ONE OF THE PATHOLOGISTS DOWN THERE? 7773 A. YES. THE FIRST NAME THERE, 1 PARAKRAMA CHANDRASOMA, I'M FAMILIAR WITH HIS NAME. 2 3 Q. HOW? WHENEVER THERE'S A DIFFICULTY WITH FINAL 4 DIAGNOSIS AT THE COMMUNITY HOSPITAL OR THE MEDICAL CENTERS 5 WHERE I WORK, THEY TYPICALLY WOULD CONSULT DR. CHANDRASOMA. 6 Q. WHY? 7 8 BECAUSE OF GREATER EXPERTISE, AND ALSO BECAUSE 9 OF THE FACILITY OF PERFORMING FOR SOPHISTICATED EVALUATIONS THAT THEY CAN'T PERFORM AT THE HOSPITAL OF OUR LEVEL. 10 OKAY. WHEN YOU TALK ABOUT COMMUNITY HOSPITALS 11 AT WHICH YOU PRACTICE, HOSPITALS OF YOUR LEVEL, THE TERM YOU 12 JUST USED, DOES THAT INCLUDE DANIEL FREEMAN AT THE MARINA? 13 YES. 14 Α. OKAY. AND I GUESS AT A BIG UNIVERSITY 15 16 HOSPITAL, LIKE L.A. COUNTY-USC, HAS, WHAT, BETTER EQUIPMENT 17 OR WHAT? 18 THEY HAVE MORE RESOURCES FOR POSSIBLY MORE 19 SOPHISTICATED PATHOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND THIS TYPE OF THING. Q. THANKS. 20 ONE WAY OR OTHER, YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH THIS 21 DOCTOR HAVING MADE CALLS ON CASES IN WHICH YOU WERE INVOLVED 22 23 IN THE PAST? A. YES.
Q. SO WHEN YOU REVIEWED THIS PARTICULAR DOCUMENT 24 25 HERE -- YOU SEE WHAT I'VE GOT HIGHLIGHTED UP THERE, IN THE 26 27 BLUE? 28 A. YES. 7774 1 Q. DID YOU NOTICE THAT, ADENOCARCINOMA? 2 Α. YES. 3 ANYWAY, HERE'S WHAT I WANT TO KNOW. 4 AFTER HAVING REVIEWED THESE NEWER DOCUMENTS 5 HERE THAT YOU DIDN'T EVEN KNOW EXISTED, THIS ONE, EXHIBIT 37, AND THIS ONE, EXHIBIT 39, WHAT'S YOUR OPINION; DOES 6 7 MR. RELLER HAVE ADENOCARCINOMA OR MESOTHELIOMA? 8 A. WITH THE SPECIAL STAINS THAT WERE PERFORMED AT 9 USC, IT WOULD BE DEFINITE THAT HE HAS ADENOCARCINOMA. 10 Q. ALL RIGHT. NOW, ARE -- I ALREADY ASKED YOU, IS 11 MESOTHELIOMA, FOR OUR PURPOSES, BASICALLY ALWAYS CAUSED BY

ASBESTOS, AND YOU SAID YES. 12 13 WHAT ABOUT ADENOCARCINOMA. IS ADENOCARCINOMA, 14 IN YOUR EXPERIENCE, ALMOST ALWAYS CAUSED BY SMOKING? 15 A. YES. ALMOST 100 PERCENT. IN YOUR PRACTICE OVER THE COURSE OF THE YEARS 16 17 DEALING WITH PEOPLE'S CHESTS, HOW MANY TIMES HAVE YOU SEEN AN 18 ADENOCARCINOMA PATIENT THAT WASN'T A SMOKER? 19 A. I DON'T REMEMBER THE EXACT NUMBERS. BUT A FEW CASES, ONE OR TWO, ESPECIALLY IN WOMEN, I RECALL, WERE 20 NONSMOKERS, BUT THEY COULD HAVE BEEN EXPOSED TO SECONDHAND 21 22 SMOKE. 23 SO ONE OUT OF TWO OUT OF HOW MANY? 24 HUNDREDS? 25 OR HOW MANY? 26 Α. HUNDREDS. 27 IN YOUR VIEW -- YOU KNOW MR. RELLER WAS A HEAVY Q. SMOKER? 2.8 7775 1 YES, HE WAS, OR IS. 2 Q. IN YOUR VIEW, WAS MR. RELLER'S ADENOCARCINOMA CAUSED BY SMOKING? 3 4 A. OH, YES. MR. PIUZE: OKAY. I'VE GOT NO FURTHER QUESTIONS OF 5 6 THIS WITNESS. 7 THE COURT: MS. WILKINSON. 8 MR. PIUZE: AND THANK YOU. THE WITNESS: YOU'RE WELCOME. 9 10 CROSS EXAMINATION 11 12 BY MS. WILKINSON: 13 Q. GOOD MORNING, DR. ALLARD. GOOD MORNING. 14 Q. IF I UNDERSTAND YOUR TESTIMONY THIS MORNING, 15 THEN, LOOKING AT 249 OF THIS LETTER, YOU WROTE WHAT YOU NOW 16 17 BELIEVE WAS WRONG WHEN YOU DIAGNOSED MR. RELLER WITH 18 MESOTHELIOMA, CORRECT? 19 A. THAT'S CORRECT. AND YOU RELY ON A PATHOLOGIST TO DO THAT 20 Ο. 21 FURTHER TESTING TO HELP YOU WITH THE DIAGNOSIS WHEN SOMEONE 22 HAS SOME FORM OF LUNG CANCER OR CANCER IN THE PLEURA OR 23 SOMEWHERE IN THE CHEST CAVITY, CORRECT? 24 THAT'S CORRECT. 25 YOU'RE NOT A PATHOLOGIST YOURSELF? Q. 26 I'M A PATHOLOGIST BY TRAINING. 2.7 Ο. YOU WROTE THIS LETTER BACK ON NOVEMBER 27TH, 2.8 2000. AND IT WAS ONLY RECENTLY THAT YOU SAW THE ADDITIONAL 7776 1 PATHOLOGY REPORTS THAT WERE DONE ON MR. RELLER, CORRECT? 2 THAT'S CORRECT. Α. 3 WERE YOU TOLD BY MR. PIUZE OR ANYONE FROM THE 4 DEFENSE -- FROM THE PLAINTIFF'S TEAM THAT DR. SAMUEL HAMMAR 5 HAD LOOKED AT THE PATHOLOGY OF MR. RELLER? 6 A. I'M NOT FAMILIAR WITH THAT NAME. 7 SO YOU DON'T KNOW WHETHER DR. HAMMAR IS ONE OF 8 THE WORLD'S LEADING EXPERTS ON ADENOCARCINOMA AND, MORE 9 PARTICULARLY, THE TYPE OF ADENOCARCINOMA CALLED PSEUDOMESOTHELIOMATOUS ADENOCARCINOMA? 10 11 A. I WAS TOLD THAT THIS MORNING BY MR. PIUZE, BUT 12 I WASN'T AWARE OF IT UNTIL THEN. 13 Q. SO NO ONE HAD SHARED THAT WITH YOU BEFORE YOU 14 GOT TO TESTIFY TODAY? 15 A. THAT'S RIGHT. 16 BEFORE YOU SPOKE WITH MR. PIUZE THIS MORNING, Q.

17	HAD YOU HEARD OF PSEUDOMESOTHELIOMATOUS ADENOCARCINOMA?
18	A. YES, I HAD. IT'S IN THE TEXTBOOKS.
19	Q. IT'S A VERY RARE DISEASE?
20	A. IT'S RARE FORM OF ADENOCARCINOMA, YES.
21	Q. ARE YOU AWARE THAT THERE'S ONLY ABOUT 160 CASES
22	REPORTED IN THE LITERATURE WORLDWIDE?
23	A. I WAS NOT AWARE OF THE NUMBER OF CASES UNTIL
24	THIS MORNING.
25	Q. AND YOU WOULD NOT BE ABLE TO SAY THAT YOU'RE
26	MORE OF AN EXPERT ON THAT THAN DR. HAMMAR WHO HAS WRITTEN
27	ABOUT PSEUDOMESOTHELIOMATOUS ADENOCARCINOMA, CORRECT?
28	A. I WOULD RELY ON DR. HAMMAR.
7777	
1	MS. WILKINSON: I HAVE NO FURTHER QUESTIONS.
2	THANKS VERY MUCH.
3	THE COURT: MR. PIUZE.
4	MR. PIUZE: NO QUESTIONS.
5	THE COURT: MAY THIS WITNESS BE EXCUSED, MR. PIUZE?
6	MR. PIUZE: YES.
7	THE COURT: MS. WILKINSON?
8	MS. WILKINSON: YES, OF COURSE.
9	THE COURT: THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR COMING, DOCTOR.
10	MS. WILKINSON: THANK YOU, DOCTOR.
11	THE WITNESS: YOU'RE WELCOME.
12	THE COURT: NEXT WITNESS.
13	MR. PIUZE: SO, YOUR HONOR, AT THIS TIME, I GUESS I
14	
15	
16	VIDEOTAPE.
17	
18	(FREDERIC RELLER VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION
19	WAS PLAYED BY THE PLAINTIFF
20	AND REPORTED AS FOLLOWS:)
21	
22	SIR, WOULD YOU RAISE YOUR
23	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE.
23 24	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT
23 24 25	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE
23 24 25 26	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND
23 24 25 26 27	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU
23 24 25 26 27 28	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE EQUIPMENT LEASING BUSINESS, PLEASE?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE EQUIPMENT LEASING BUSINESS, PLEASE? A. SINCE APPROXIMATELY 1977.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE EQUIPMENT LEASING BUSINESS, PLEASE? A. SINCE APPROXIMATELY 1977. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN LIVING
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE EQUIPMENT LEASING BUSINESS, PLEASE? A. SINCE APPROXIMATELY 1977. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN LIVING IN LOS ANGELES, PLEASE?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7778 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	RIGHT HAND, PLEASE. DO YOU SOLEMNLY SWEAR THAT THE TESTIMONY YOU'RE ABOUT TO GIVE WILL BE THE TRUTH, THE WHOLE TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH, SO HELP YOU GOD? THE WITNESS: I DO THANK YOU. Q. HI. A. HI. Q. HOW ARE YOU DOING? A. FINE. Q. WHAT WERE YOU DOING THIS MORNING, MR. RELLER? A. WORKING. Q. WHAT KIND OF WORK DO YOU DO? A. WE HAVE AN EQUIPMENT LEASING COMPANY. Q. WHERE'S IT LOCATED? A. [DELETED], CALIFORNIA. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN IN THE EQUIPMENT LEASING BUSINESS, PLEASE? A. SINCE APPROXIMATELY 1977. Q. HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN LIVING

		ANY KIND OF MEDICAL TREATMENT IN THE
22		
23	_	LAST COUPLE OF WEEKS?
24	Α.	I AM.
25	Q.	WHAT KIND OF TREATMENT,
26		PLEASE?
27	A.	CHEMOTHERAPY.
28	Q.	WHAT IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY FOR?
7779		
1	A.	LUNG CANCER.
2	Q.	WHEN WERE YOU TOLD THAT YOU
3		HAD LUNG CANCER?
4	Α.	UM, APPROXIMATELY NOVEMBER
5		21ST, 2000.
6	Q.	SO WE'RE TALKING ABOUT
7	χ.	SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF A YEAR
8		AND A HALF AGO?
	70.	
9	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
10	Q.	ARE YOU SCHEDULED FOR MORE
11		CHEMOTHERAPY IN THE FUTURE?
12	A.	I AM.
13	Q.	WHEN IS THE LAST TIME YOU HAD
14		CHEMOTHERAPY, PLEASE?
15	Α.	THIS LAST FRIDAY.
16	Q.	DOES IT AFFECT YOU AT ALL?
17	Α.	IT DOES.
	_	
18	Q.	TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT
19		THAT.
20	Α.	IT MAKES IT GIVES ME
21		STOMACH CRAMPS AND GIVES ME
22		DIARRHEA OR, EXCUSE
23		ME CONSTIPATION. IT DEADENS THE
24		NERVE ENDINGS IN MY FEET AND IN MY
25		EXTREMITIES AND MY FINGERS. IT MAKES
26		IT DIFFICULT FOR ME TO CONCENTRATE
27		MENTALLY. AND GIVES ME SOME FATIGUE.
28	Q.	ROUGHLY, WHEN'S THE FIRST TIME
7780	۷.	ROCCHET, WHEN S THE PIROT TIME
1		THAT YOU EVER HAD A CHEMOTHERAPY
2		
		TREATMENT?
2	70	
3	Α.	ON NOVEMBER PARDON
4		ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001.
4 5	A. Q.	
4		ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001.
4 5		ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING
4 5 6		ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE
4 5 6 7	Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001?
4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO.
4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 2002.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 2002. SO THAT SOUNDS LIKE A BREAK OF
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 2002. SO THAT SOUNDS LIKE A BREAK OF ABOUT ELEVEN MONTHS OR SO? THAT'S CORRECT.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 2002. SO THAT SOUNDS LIKE A BREAK OF ABOUT ELEVEN MONTHS OR SO? THAT'S CORRECT. HAVE YOU HAD ANY KIND OF
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A.	ME DECEMBER MID DECEMBER 2001. NOW, HAVE YOU BEEN HAVING CHEMOTHERAPY STRAIGHT ON EVER SINCE MID DECEMBER 2001? NO. JUST TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT WHEN YOU HAD IT, HOW OFTEN YOU HAD IT, WHEN YOU STOPPED IT, WHEN YOU RESTARTED IT. I BEGAN CHEMOTHERAPY TREATMENT MID EXCUSE ME. IT'S MID DECEMBER 2000. AND CONTINUED TO HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY ON A WEEKLY BASIS WITH EVERY THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK OFF, THROUGH JUNE 28TH, 2001. AND THEN HAD NO ADDITIONAL CHEMOTHERAPY UNTIL THE FIRST WEEK OF MAY 2002. SO THAT SOUNDS LIKE A BREAK OF ABOUT ELEVEN MONTHS OR SO? THAT'S CORRECT.

27 28 7781		NOVEMBER 2000, AND I HAD A BIOPSY TAKEN.
_		ADDIECONALLY T HAD GUDGEDY EQ
1 2 3		ADDITIONALLY, I HAD SURGERY TO DRAIN MY LEFT LUNG ABOUT THE SAME TIME.
4	Ο.	IS THAT THE EXTENT OF IT, AS
5	χ.	FAR AS SURGERY'S CONCERNED?
6	Α.	THAT'S THE EXTENT OF IT.
7	Q.	SO MAYBE SOME OF US HAVE HEARD
8	۷.	SOMETIMES YOU SAYING, PEOPLE WITH LUNG
9		CANCER HAVE A LUNG REMOVED, PART OF A
10		LUNG REMOVED. NOTHING LIKE THAT HAS
11		HAPPENED TO YOU?
12	А.	THAT'S CORRECT.
13	Q.	OKAY. SINCE MAY NOW OF 2002,
14	χ.	WHERE DO YOU GET THAT CHEMOTHERAPY?
15	Α.	IN AN ONCOLOGY CENTER IN
16		MID-WILSHIRE IN LOS ANGELES.
17	Q.	HOW DOES IT WORK?
18	2.	HOW IS IT THAT THEY GIVE IT TO
19		YOU?
20	А.	I ARRIVE AT THEIR FACILITY.
21		THEY PERFORM A BLOOD TEST TO MAKE
22		CERTAIN THAT MY BLOOD IS SUFFICIENT SO
23		THAT I WILL HAVE NO PROBLEM ACCEPTING
24		THE CHEMO. AND THEN THEY GIVE ME AN
25		INJECTION OF TEST NOT I'M TRYING
26		TO REMEMBER THE NAME OF ONE OF THE
27		THINGS WITH THE CHEMO IS THAT
28		I'VE IT'S AFFECTED, TO SOME DEGREE,
7782		
1		MY ABILITY TO CONCENTRATE IN STRESSFUL
2		SITUATIONS.
4		511071110115:
3	Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A
	Q.	
3	Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A
3 4	~	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION?
3 4 5	Α.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES.
3 4 5 6	Α.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO
3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE OTHER HAND. AND IS THE GOAL OF THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE OTHER HAND. AND IS THE GOAL OF THE CHEMOTHERAPY TO USE THESE DRUGS THAT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE OTHER HAND. AND IS THE GOAL OF THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE OTHER HAND. AND IS THE GOAL OF THE CHEMOTHERAPY TO USE THESE DRUGS THAT
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7783	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO DO YOU THINK THIS IS A STRESSFUL SITUATION? YES. I'M THROWING YOU SOFTBALLS SO FAR, MR. RELLER. IT'S STILL STRESSFUL. I CAN'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE THE MEDICATION THEY PUT IN MY SYSTEM. IT'S FOR BONE IT'S TO STRENGTHEN MY BONES. AND ALSO, THEN THEY GIVE ME THE CHEMO AND THEY GIVE ME ALSO SOME KIND OF ANTIBIOTIC. OKAY. SO HERE'S WHAT I'M AFTER. WHEN YOU ARE GETTING THE CHEMO AT MID-WILSHIRE, HOW LONG DOES IT TAKE TO GET THE CHEMO? BETWEEN THREE AND FOUR HOURS. HOW IS THE CHEMOTHERAPY ADMINISTERED TO YOU DURING THOSE THREE TO FOUR HOURS? INTRAVENOUSLY THROUGH ONE ARM OR THE OTHER ONE, ONE HAND OR THE OTHER HAND. AND IS THE GOAL OF THE CHEMOTHERAPY TO USE THESE DRUGS THAT ARE PUT IN YOU TO KILL OFF THOSE

3	Q.	HOW ARE YOU FEELING TODAY?
4	Α.	PHYSICALLY?
5		YEAH.
	Q.	
6	Α.	A LITTLE WEAK.
7	Q.	WHY DID YOU ANSWER THE
8		QUESTION THAT WAY, PHYSICALLY?
9	7\	WELL, EMOTIONALLY, I'M A
	Α.	·
10		LITTLE STRESSED, SO PHYSICALLY, I FEEL
11		LITTLE WEAK, AND EMOTIONALLY, I FEEL A
12		LITTLE STRESSED.
13	Q.	ALL RIGHT. I'LL THROW YOU A
_	Q.	
14		COUPLE OF MORE SOFTBALLS HERE.
15		WHERE WERE YOU BORN, SIR?
16	Α.	MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
17	Q.	WHERE DID YOU GROW UP?
18	Α.	IN MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA.
19	Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN
20		YOU LEFT MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA?
21	Α.	20.
	_	
22	Q.	I'D LIKE YOU TO TELL THE JURY
23		NOW, WHO MAY WELL BE VIEWING THIS
24		VIDEOTAPE, A LITTLE BIT ABOUT YOUR
25		FIRST 20 YEARS.
26		ARE YOU READY TO DO THAT?
	70	
27	Α.	UH-HUH.
28	Q.	BEFORE YOU LEFT MINNESOTA,
7784		
1		WERE YOU SMOKING CIGARETTES?
2	Α.	YES.
3	_	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU
	Q.	
4		STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES?
5	Α.	APPROXIMATELY 15 YEARS OLD.
6	Q.	HOW OLD ARE YOU NOW?
7	Α.	63.
8	Q.	WHAT YEAR WERE YOU BORN?
9	Α.	1939.
10	Q.	WHAT YEAR DID YOU START
11		SMOKING CIGARETTES?
12	Α.	1955, APPROXIMATELY.
13	Q.	HOW COME YOU STARTED SMOKING
14	٧.	
		CIGARETTES?
15	Α.	SOME OF THE YOUNG GUYS I WAS
16		HANGING AROUND WITH AND PALLING AROUND
17		WITH WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE
18		PART OF THAT GROUP, AND I STARTED TO
		·
19		SMOKE WITH THEM.
20	Q.	DID PEOPLE IN YOUR FAMILY
21		SMOKE?
22	Α.	MY FATHER DID.
23		
	Q.	DID HE SMOKE CIGARETTES?
24	Α.	HE DID.
25	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE A KID GROWING
26		UP, A LITTLE KID, FOUR, FIVE, SIX,
27		BACK IN THOSE AGES, DO YOU RECALL
28		WHETHER YOUR DAD WAS SMOKING AT THOSE
		METITET TOOK AND WAS SWITTING THE TITLETTE
7785		
1		TIMES?
2	Α.	HE WAS.
3	Q.	DO YOU EVER RECALL A TIME WHEN
4	•	YOUR DAD WASN'T SMOKING?
5	Α.	YES.
	Δ.	LUU.
6		
6 7	Q. A.	WHEN WAS THAT? WHEN HE QUIT.

8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	LET'S SAVE THAT FOR LATER. AS A YOUNGSTER, DO YOU EVER RECALL LIKE TWO, THREE, FOUR, FIVE, DO YOU EVER RECALL YOUR YOUNGEST DAYS WHEN YOUR DAD WASN'T SMOKING? NO. HE SMOKED. NOW, THESE FRIENDS OF YOURS WHO WERE SMOKING, THE FRIENDS THAT YOU MENTIONED A LITTLE WHILE AGO, HOW OLD WERE THEY WHEN YOU DECIDED YOU'D TAKE
18	_	UP SMOKING?
19	Α.	A YEAR, A YEAR AND A HALF
20	0	OLDER THAN I.
21	Q.	WHICH WOULD MAKE THEM ABOUT 16
22	7	OR SO?
23	Α.	16 AND A HALF.
24	Q.	SO WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE FACT
25		THAT THEY WERE SMOKING THAT LED YOU TO
26 27		THINK THAT MAYBE YOU SHOULD BE
28	7\	SMOKING? WELL, I LIKED THEM AND I
7786	Α.	WELL, I LIKED IMEM AND I
1		RESPECTED THEM AND I WANTED TO BE PART
2		OF THE GROUP. AND IT SEEMED TO ME
3		THAT WOULD BE A NATURAL WAY TO BECOME
4		PART OF THE GROUP, IS TO SMOKE WITH
5		THEM.
6	Q.	DID YOU THINK THAT MAYBE THERE
7	۷.	WAS SOME SORT OF A DOWNSIDE TO YOUR
8		BECOMING PART OF THE GROUP AND SMOKING
9		WITH THEM?
10	Α.	NO.
11	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER YOUR ACTUAL
12	χ.	FIRST CIGARETTE?
13	Α.	I DO.
14	Q.	DID YOU LIKE IT?
15	Ã.	NO, I DID NOT.
16	Q.	WHY NOT?
17	A.	IT MADE ME SICK TO MY STOMACH.
18		IT GAGGED ME. IT MADE MY EYES WATER.
19		IT MADE ME COUGH. IT TASTED TERRIBLE.
20		
	Q.	SO GIVEN THE FACT THAT
21	Q.	SO GIVEN THE FACT THAT SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING,
21 22	Q.	
	Q.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING,
22	Q.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS
22 23	Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT,
22 23 24		SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT?
22 23 24 25	Α.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE.
22 23 24 25 26	Α.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE,
22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1	A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2	A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3	A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN. SAME FRIENDS OR DIFFERENT
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN. SAME FRIENDS OR DIFFERENT FRIENDS?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN. SAME FRIENDS OR DIFFERENT FRIENDS? DIFFERENT FRIENDS.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN. SAME FRIENDS OR DIFFERENT FRIENDS? DIFFERENT FRIENDS. SO NOW YOU'RE, WHAT, 16 YEARS
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7787 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SOMETHING MADE YOU SICK, GAGGING, FEELING TERRIBLE, I GUESS THAT MEANS YOU STAYED AWAY FROM IT AFTER THAT, RIGHT? FOR A WHILE. FOR WHAT KIND OF A WHILE, PLEASE? A YEAR AND A HALF. AND WHY DID YOU GO BACK TO IT? AS I SAID, I HAD A GROUP OF FRIENDS AND THEY WERE SMOKING, AND I WANTED TO BE PART OF THAT GROUP OF FRIENDS. I WANTED TO DO WHAT THEY WERE DOING AND TO JOIN IN. SAME FRIENDS OR DIFFERENT FRIENDS? DIFFERENT FRIENDS.

13	Q.	DID YOU LIKE YOUR SECOND
14		CIGARETTE?
15	Α.	NO.
16	Q.	SAME REACTION?
17	Α.	VERY MUCH SO.
18	Q.	AT THAT RATE, I GUESS YOU'VE
19		ONLY GOT LESS THAN A PACK OF
20		CIGARETTES YOUR WHOLE LIFE, RIGHT?
21	A.	THAT'S CORRECT.
22	Q.	HOW LONG WAS IT AFTER YOU HAD
23		YOUR SECOND CIGARETTE BEFORE YOU
24		DECIDED TO HAVE YOUR THIRD CIGARETTE?
25	A.	A DAY.
26	Q.	THIS TIME, INSTEAD OF WAITING
27		A YEAR AND A HALF, WHY IS IT THAT YOU
28		ONLY WAITED A DAY, MR. RELLER?
7788		
1	Α.	I WAS SOCIALIZING WITH THESE
2		FRIENDS. THEY SMOKED. IT SEEMED
3		APPROPRIATE UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES
4		THAT I SMOKE, TOO.
5	Q.	WHERE WAS IT THAT YOU WERE
6	χ.	DOING THE SMOKING?
7		WERE YOU GUYS HIDING OUT
8		SOMEPLACE BEHIND A BARN TO DO IT?
9	A.	NO. IN A CAR, IN TOWN, RIDING
10	А.	AROUND.
11	0	
	Q.	IN PUBLIC?
12	Α.	IN PUBLIC.
13	Q.	AFTER THE THIRD ONE THEN, HOW
14		DID IT TURN OUT YOU STARTED SMOKING
15		WITH SOME REGULARITY?
16		VOICE: OBJECT TO THE QUESTION
17		AS LEADING AND SUGGESTIVE.
18	Q.	SO LET ME JUST TELL YOU,
19		MR. RELLER. EVERY TIME THERE'S AN
20		OBJECTION HERE, I MAKE A JUDGEMENT
21		CALL ON WHETHER OR NOT IT'S GOOD, WHAT
22		THE JUDGE WILL SAY. AND IF I GUESS
23		WRONG, THE JURY WON'T HEAR AN ANSWER.
24		SO, ANYWAY, SOMETIMES, I WILL
25		REPEAT THE QUESTION IN A SLIGHTLY
26		DIFFERENT WAY.
27		THAT'S THE REASON I'LL BE
28		DOING THAT. OKAY?
7789		
1	A.	FINE.
2	Q.	TELL US, AFTER YOU HAD THAT
3		THIRD CIGARETTE, HOW LONG IT WAS
4		BEFORE YOU HAD THE FOURTH CIGARETTE?
5	Α.	A DAY.
6	Ο.	AND THE FIFTH CIGARETTE?
7	A.	A DAY OR LESS.
8	Q.	AND THE SIXTH?
9	A.	LESS THAN A DAY.
10	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE 16 AND YOU
11	~ -	STARTED SMOKING, WAS THERE DID YOU
12		REACH SOME SORT OF A LEVEL WHERE YOU
13		WERE SATISFIED TO SMOKE X-NUMBER OF
14		CIGARETTES PER MONTH OR PER WEEK, PER
15		DAY, ANYTHING LIKE THAT?
16	Α.	YES.
17	Q.	TELL US ABOUT THAT.
- ·	×·	

18 19 20 21	Α.	GOT TO THE POINT OF MAYBE A PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES EVERY THREE DAYS SEEMED TO BE ABOUT THE CONSUMPTION LEVEL AND IS ABOUT WHAT I USED.
22 23	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE 16, WHAT YEAR DO YOU THINK THAT WAS?
24	A.	1956. OR '55. '55 OR '56.
25	Q.	HOW MUCH DID CIGARETTES COST
26	~	ABOUT '55 OR '56?
27	Α.	TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.
28	Q.	APIECE?
7790	~ .	
1	Α.	A PACKAGE.
2	Q.	WHERE DID YOU GET MONEY TO BUY
3	٧.	CIGARETTES, PLEASE?
4	Α.	I HAD A PART-TIME JOB, WORKED
5	л.	IN A DRUGSTORE.
	0	
6 7	Q.	WHAT DID YOU DO IN A
	-	DRUGSTORE?
8	Α.	STOCK CLERK, SODA FOUNTAIN
9		PERSON, DELIVERIES, ERRANDS, NORMAL
10		STUFF.
11	Q.	WHERE DID YOU BUY THE
12		CIGARETTES?
13	Α.	AT THE DRUGSTORE AND THE GAS
14		STATION CLOSE TO MY HOME.
15	Q.	WHEN YOU WENT TO THE GAS
16		STATION, WOULD YOU BUY IT OVER THE
17		COUNTER OR MACHINE?
18	A.	MACHINE.
19	Q.	AT THE DRUGSTORE, HOW DID YOU
20		BUY IT?
21	A.	OVER THE COUNTER.
22	Q.	BACK IN 1955 OR '56, I'D LIKE
23		YOU TO TELL US BASED ON YOUR
24		RECOLLECTION WHAT PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS
25		SMOKED?
26	Α.	I'M SORRY. COULD YOU REPEAT
27		THAT.
28	Q.	BACK AROUND 1955 OR '56, BASED
7791	~	,
1		ON YOUR RECOLLECTION, I'D LIKE YOU TO
2		TELL ME WHAT PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS
3		SMOKED, PLEASE.
4		VOICE: OBJECTION. LACKS
5		PERSONAL KNOWLEDGE.
6	Α.	THE MAJORITY OF THE ADULT
7		MALES, TO MY MEMORY, IN THE AREA THAT
8		WE LIVED IN, SEEMED TO ALL SMOKE. AND
9		THE MAJORITY OF THE ADULT WOMEN DID
10		NOT.
11	0	MAJORITY MEANS 50 PERCENT OR
12	Q.	MORE?
13	7\	
14	Α.	MUCH GREATER THAN 50 PERCENT.
15	Q.	WHAT KIND OF CIGARETTES DID
-	73	YOU SMOKE?
16	Α.	PALL MALL.
17	Q.	HOW DID YOU CHOOSE PALL MALL?
18	Α.	I REALLY I'M NOT 100
19		PERCENT CERTAIN HOW I DID THAT. I
20		HAVE A VAGUE RECOLLECTION THAT THOSE
21		FRIENDS WERE SMOKING THOSE CIGARETTES
22		AND THAT WAS THE CIGARETTE THAT THEY

23		WERE GIVING ME TO START, AND I THINK
24		THAT'S HOW I STARTED SMOKING THAT
25		BRAND.
26	Q.	NOW, DID PALL MALLS HAVE A
27		FILTER ON THEM?
28	Α.	NO, THEY DID NOT.
7792		110, 11121 212 11011
1	\circ	AT THE TIME YOU STARTED TO
	Q.	
2		SMOKE, DID MOST CIGARETTES HAVE
3		FILTERS ON THEM?
4	Α.	I REALLY DON'T REMEMBER.
5	Q.	WERE PALL MALLS A KING-SIZE
6		CIGARETTE?
7	A.	I REALLY DON'T REMEMBER.
8	Q.	DO YOU KNOW IF THERE WERE MORE
9	~ .	THAN ONE SIZE OF CIGARETTES AROUND THE
10		TIME
11	Α.	YES.
12	Q.	YOU STARTED SMOKING?
13	Α.	THERE WERE.
14	Q.	DO YOU KNOW IF PALL MALL WERE
15		LONGER, SHORTER, OR BOTH?
16	A.	BOTH.
17	Q.	NOW, HOW LONG DID YOU STICK
18	~ .	WITH PALL MALL?
19	Α.	THROUGH THE EARLY '60'S.
20		
	Q.	WHAT DID THEY TASTE LIKE?
21	Α.	TASTED LIKE TOBACCO.
22	Q.	HAVE YOU SMOKED DIFFERENT
23		CIGARETTES OVER THE COURSE OF THE
24		YEARS?
25	A.	I HAVE.
26	Q.	CAN YOU TASTE THE DIFFERENCE?
27	A.	YES.
28	Q.	HOW?
7793	χ.	
1		HOW DO YOU TELL?
-	73	
2	Α.	SOME ARE DRIER. SOME ARE
3		MENTHOLATED; SOME AREN'T. THEY HAVE
4		DIFFERENT TASTES.
5	Q.	LET'S FORGET THE MENTHOLATED
6		ONES, AT LEAST JUST FOR A WHILE, AND
7		JUST STICK WITH STRAIGHT TOBACCO
8		TASTE.
9		HOW DO THE TASTES VARY?
10		IS THERE ANY WAY IN THE WORLD
11		YOU CAN TELL US THIS?
12	Α.	CAN YOU ASK THE OUESTION
	Α.	~
13		AGAIN.
14	Q.	SURE.
15		PUTTING ASIDE THE MENTHOL
16		PART, BECAUSE WE'LL TALK ABOUT THAT
17		LATER, BUT PUTTING ASIDE THE MENTHOL
18		PART, IS THERE A WAY FOR YOU TO
19		DESCRIBE TO NONSMOKERS ON THE JURY
20		THAT MIGHT BE LISTENING TO THIS TAPE
21		AND WATCHING THIS TAPE HOW THE TASTE
22		
	75	OF CIGARETTES DIFFER?
23	Α.	SOME ARE STRONGER AND MORE
24		TOBACCO TASTE. SOME ARE LESS STRONG,
25		LESS TOBACCO TASTE. SOME ARE DRY.
26		DRY TO THE POINT OF MAYBE IRRITATING
27		YOUR THROAT. SOME AREN'T.

28 7794	THOSE ARE THE BASIC
	DIEEEDENGEG
1	DIFFERENCES.
2 Q.	BEFORE YOU STARTED SMOKING
3	PALL MALLS FOR A PERIOD WELL OVER
4	FIVE YEARS, HAD YOU AT LEAST TASTED
5	CIGARETTES?
6 A.	YES, I HAD.
7 Q.	WHAT WAS THERE ABOUT PALL MALL
8	THAT APPEALED TO YOU, AS OPPOSED TO
9	THESE OTHER CIGARETTES APPEALING TO
10	YOU?
11 A.	IT WAS JUST WHAT I HAD GOTTEN
12	USED TO. IT JUST WAS WHAT I HAD
13	GOTTEN USED TO PURCHASING. I DIDN'T
14	THINK ABOUT WHAT WAS BETTER ABOUT THAT
15	CIGARETTE OR NOT QUITE AS GOOD ABOUT
16	THAT CIGARETTE. IT WAS JUST WHAT I
17	WAS USED TO.
18 Q.	OKAY.
19	SO YOU TOLD US THAT WHEN YOU
20	WERE 16 AND YOU GOT GOING WITH THE
21	CIGARETTES, AND A PACK WOULD LAST YOU
22	ABOUT THREE DAYS.
23	WHAT ABOUT WHEN YOU SWITCHED
24	OVER TO PALL MALL MORE THAN FIVE YEARS
25	LATER, WERE YOU SMOKING THE SAME
26	AMOUNT, MORE, OR LESS?
27 A.	I WAS SMOKING MORE.
28 Q.	WHY?
7795	M111.
1 A.	I JUST SEEMED TO WANT MORE. I
2	DESIRED MORE. WANTED TO SMOKE MORE.
	HOW COULD YOU TELL THIS
3 Q. 4	SOUNDS LIKE A DUMB QUESTION MAYBE
5	IT IS HOW COULD YOU TELL THAT YOU
6	
_	WANTED TO SMOKE?
	I GET AN URGE TO SMOKE ON A
8 9 O.	MORE REGULAR BASIS.
~ .	ALL RIGHT. NOW, DID YOU GO TO
10	SCHOOL IN THE MINNEAPOLIS AREA?
11 A.	I DID.
12 Q.	DID YOU GO TO WERE THERE
13	SUCH THINGS AS JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOLS
14	BACK THEN?
15 A.	THERE WERE.
16 Q.	DID YOU GO TO ONE OF THOSE?
17 A.	I DID.
18 Q.	DID YOU GO TO HIGH SCHOOL?
19 A.	I DID.
20 Q.	DID YOU GRADUATE FROM BOTH OF
21	THOSE PLACES?
22 A.	I DID.
23 Q.	THIS MAY BE PUSHING IT A BIT,
24	BUT DO YOU REMEMBER WHEN YOU GRADUATED
25	HIGH SCHOOL?
26 A.	1957.
27 Q.	1957.
28	WHO WAS PRESIDENT?
7796	
1 A.	I DON'T REMEMBER.
2 Q.	WHEN YOU WENT TO SCHOOL, DID
3	YOU PLAY ANY SPORTS?

_		
4	Α.	I DID.
5	Q.	WHAT SPORTS DID YOU PLAY?
6	Α.	BASKETBALL AND TRACK.
7	Q.	WHAT DID YOU DO AS FAR AS
	Q.	
8		TRACK IS CONCERNED?
9	Α.	I RAN THE 440-YARD DASH.
10	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU GIVE US AN IDEA
11		OF YOUR SIZE BACK THEN. AND, LET'S
12		SAY, WHEN YOU GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL,
13		COULD YOU TELL US YOUR HEIGHT AND
14		
	_	WEIGHT.
15	A.	I WAS 6 FEET TALL AND WEIGHED
16		ABOUT 145 TO 150 POUNDS.
17	Q.	WHAT ABOUT NOW, MR. RELLER?
18	A.	I'M A LITTLE BIT SHORTER AND
19		WEIGH ABOUT 194 POUNDS.
	0	
20	Q.	A LITTLE SHORTER AND A COUPLE
21		OF POUNDS HEAVIER?
22	Α.	YES.
23	Q.	DID YOUR COACHES IN HIGH
24		SCHOOL EVER SAY ANYTHING TO YOU,
25		EITHER INDIVIDUALLY OR AS PART OF A
26		GROUP, ABOUT SMOKING CIGARETTES?
27	Α.	THEY DID.
28		VOICE: OBJECTION.
7797		
1	Q.	TELL US THE WORDS TO THE BEST
2	٧.	OF YOUR RECOLLECTION THAT WERE STATED
3		EITHER TO YOU INDIVIDUALLY OR TO A
4		GROUP BY THE COACHES AS FAR AS SMOKING
5		WAS CONCERNED.
6	Α.	THAT SMOKING WOULD REDUCE OUR
7		LUNG CAPACITY, OUR ENDURANCE CAPACITY,
8		AND THAT IT WAS NOT APPROPRIATE TO BE
9		SMOKING AND TO BE ON THE TEAM.
10	Q.	OKAY. NOW, WAS THIS TO YOU
11		INDIVIDUALLY OR WAS THIS TO THE GROUP?
12	A.	TO THE GROUP.
13	Q.	DID YOU KNOW MOST OF YOUR
14	χ.	TEAMMATES PRETTY WELL?
	7	
15	A.	I DID.
16	Q.	DID MOST OF THEM SMOKE?
17	Α.	SOME OF THEM SMOKED.
18	Q.	DID YOU HEED YOUR COUCH'S
19		ADVICE?
20	A.	NO.
21		WERE THERE OTHER MEMBERS OF
	Q.	
22		THE TEAM THAT DID NOT HEED THE COACH'S
23		ADVICE?
24	Α.	YES.
25	Q.	NOW, SPECIFICALLY, BEYOND
26	~ '	SAYING THIS ISN'T GOOD FOR YOUR WIND,
27		IT ISN'T GOOD FOR AN ATHLETE, WAS
		•
28		THERE ANY FURTHER WARNINGS BY THE
7798		
1		COACHES ABOUT CIGARETTES?
2	A.	NO, THERE WAS NOT.
3		VOICE: OBJECTION.
4	Q.	DID YOU SEE ANY OF YOUR
	٧٠	TEACHERS IN SCHOOL SMOKE?
5	-	
6	Α.	YES, I DID.
7	Q.	DID YOU EVER AND AGAIN,
8		THIS DOESN'T HAVE TO BE YOU

0		
9		INDIVIDUALLY BUT EITHER YOU AS AN
10		INDIVIDUAL PERSON OR YOU AS PART OF A
11		GROUP, DID YOU GET ANY KIND OF
12		LECTURES OR TALKS BY THE TEACHERS
13		ABOUT SMOKING?
14	Α.	NO.
15	Q.	DID YOU GET ANY KIND OF
16	۷.	LECTURES OR TALKS BY THE PRINCIPALS
17	_	ABOUT TALKING?
18	Α.	NO.
19	Q.	BY ANYONE ASSOCIATED WITH THE
20		SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION ABOUT SMOKING?
21	A.	NO.
22	Q.	ASIDE FROM WHAT YOU'VE TOLD US
23		HERE ABOUT WHAT THE COACHES HAD TO
24		SAY, DID ANYONE ELSE ASSOCIATED WITH
25		YOUR SCHOOL EVER SAY ANYTHING BAD
26		
	-	ABOUT SMOKING?
27	Α.	NO.
28	Q.	NOW, EXPLAIN HOW IT IS THAT
7799		
1		YOU KNEW THAT YOUR TEACHERS WERE
2		SMOKING?
3	Α.	THERE WAS A FACULTY LOUNGE
4		WHERE THE TEACHERS WOULD GO FOR LUNCH
5		AND FOR BREAKS, COFFEE BREAKS OR SMOKE
6		BREAKS. THAT DOOR WAS OPEN ON A
7		REGULAR BASIS, AND IT HAD A WINDOW IN
8		IT, AND IT WAS EASY TO SEE THEM
9		SMOKING IN THE ROOM.
10	Q.	WAS IT JUST LIKE ONE OR TWO OF
11		THE TEACHERS THAT WERE SMOKING, OR WAS
12		IT PRETTY REGULAR FOR THEM?
13	Α.	IT WAS CERTAINLY MORE THAN ONE
14		OR TWO.
	^	
15	Q.	WERE THE KIDS ALLOWED TO SMOKE
16		ON THE SCHOOL GROUNDS?
17	Α.	NO.
18	Q.	BUT THE TEACHERS WERE ALLOWED
19		TO SMOKE ON SCHOOL GROUNDS?
20	A.	YES.
21	Q.	WHEN YOU WOULD GO OUT I
22	~	GUESS WE SHOULD ESTABLISH. AS A
23		TEENAGER IN THE MINNEAPOLIS AREA, 16,
24		17 YEARS OLD, WOULD YOU SOMETIMES GO
		IT TEARS OLD, WOOLD TOO SOMETIMES GO
25		OTH HO DECHALIDANIHOO
	_	OUT TO RESTAURANTS?
26	Α.	YES.
26 27	A. Q.	
		YES.
27		YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT,
27 28		YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT,
27 28 7800 1	Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES.
27 28 7800 1 2	Q.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK,
27 28 7800 1 2 3	Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4	Q. A. Q.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS?
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES.
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE?
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES.
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE?
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES.
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES. YOU WERE A FAIRLY SOCIAL
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES. YOU WERE A FAIRLY SOCIAL PERSON, WOULD YOU SAY?
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES. YOU WERE A FAIRLY SOCIAL PERSON, WOULD YOU SAY? YES.
27 28 7800 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES. AND YOU'D SOMETIMES GO OUT, DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GUYS? YES. WITH A LITTLE BIT OF LUCK, SOMETIMES DRIVING AROUND WITH THE GIRLS? YES. GO TO MOVIES MAYBE? YES. YOU WERE A FAIRLY SOCIAL PERSON, WOULD YOU SAY? YES. WHEN YOU WERE OUT AMONGST THEM

14		HIDE THE FACT THAT YOU WERE SMOKING?
15	A.	NO.
16	Q.	DID ANY YOUR FRIENDS TRY TO
17		HIDE THE FACT THAT YOU THEY WERE
18	_	SMOKING?
19	Α.	NO.
20 21	Q.	IN MINNEAPOLIS IN THE YEARS WHEN YOU WERE 16 AND 17, IN THAT AREA,
22		IF YOU WENT INTO A RESTAURANT, COULD
23		YOU JUST SIT DOWN AND SMOKE A
24		CIGARETTE WHILE YOU WERE HAVING SOME
25		FOOD?
26	A.	YES.
27	Q.	WAS THAT COMMONLY DONE?
28	A.	YES.
7801		
1	Q.	DID YOU DO THAT?
2	A.	YES.
3	Q.	LET'S SWITCH GEARS HERE A
4		LITTLE BIT. DID YOU SOMEHOW MAKE IT
5		KNOWN TO YOUR PARENTS THAT YOU WERE
6 7	7\	SMOKING CIGARETTES?
8	A. Q.	YES, I DID. EXPLAIN HOW THAT HAPPENED.
9	A.	I WAS DOING SOME HOMEWORK IN
10		THE BASEMENT OF THE HOUSE AND SMOKING
11		IN MY PARENTS' ABSENCE, AND WHEN MY
12		PARENTS CAME HOME, SPECIFICALLY MY
13		FATHER, HE COULD SMELL THE CIGARETTE
14		SMOKE IN THE BASEMENT AND ADVISED ME
15		THAT I WOULD NOT BE ALLOWED TO SMOKE
16		IN THE HOUSE UNTIL I WAS 18 YEARS OLD
17		OR IN HIS PRESENCE UNTIL I WAS 18
18		YEARS OLD.
19	Q.	AT THIS TIME, WAS YOUR FATHER
20 21	7\	SMOKING CIGARETTES? HE WAS.
22	A. Q.	DID HE TELL YOU YOU SHOULD NOT
23	۷.	SMOKE CIGARETTES OUTSIDE YOUR HOUSE?
24	А.	HE ONLY TOLD ME THAT I WAS NOT
25		TO BE SMOKING CIGARETTES IN HIS
26		PRESENCE OR IN THE HOUSE UNTIL I WAS
27		18 YEARS OLD.
28	Q.	OKAY. AND DID YOU OBEY HIM?
7802		
1	Α.	I DID.
2	Q.	DID YOU CONTINUE TO SMOKE
3		CIGARETTES OUTSIDE OF THE HOUSE AND
4	7\	NOT IN HIS PRESENCE?
5 6	Α.	I DID. BACK TO THE LATE TO MID '50S,
7	Q.	WHICH IS THE TIME PERIOD WE'RE
8		DISCUSSING SO FAR, WAS IT BROUGHT TO
9		YOUR ATTENTION IN ANY WAY THAT
10		ATHLETES OR ENTERTAINERS OR PEOPLE WHO
11		MIGHT OR SHOULD BE LOOKED UP TO WOULD
12		ENDORSE THE CONCEPT OF SMOKING?
13	A.	YES.
14	Q.	HOW WAS THAT?
15	A.	ADVERTISEMENTS, TELEVISION
16	0	COMMERCIALS, TELEVISION SHOWS, MOVIES.
17 18	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE A KID, DID YOU HAVE TELEVISION IN YOUR HOUSE BY THE
±0		THE TOUCH TO TOUR NOOPE DI THE

19		LATE '50S?
20	Α.	YES.
21	Q.	DID YOU WATCH IT WITH SOME
22		REGULARITY?
23	Α.	YES.
24		THERE MAY BE PEOPLE ON THE
	Q.	
25		JURY NOW WHO ARE TOO YOUNG FOR THIS,
26		BUT WERE CIGARETTES ADVERTISED ON
27		TELEVISION?
28	A.	YES, THEY WERE.
7803		
1	Q.	WAS THIS COMMON AT THE TIME?
2		
	Α.	IT WAS.
3	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER ANY OF THE
4		SHOWS THAT YOU USED TO WATCH WHERE
5		CIGARETTES WERE ADVERTISED?
6	A.	THERE WAS A SHOW CALLED I
7		DON'T REMEMBER THE NAME OF THE SHOW,
8		BUT I REMEMBER THE OLD GOLD HAD
9		DANCING CIGARETTE BOXES WITH WOMEN
10		DANCING.
11		PHILIP MORRIS HAD A FAMOUS
12		COMMERCIAL WHERE THERE WAS A MAN,
13		CALLING FOR PHILIP MORRIS, I GUESS IN
14		A HOTEL AT THE TIME. THERE WAS
15		SOMEONE WHO WOULD GO OUT AND ASK FOR
16		OR CALL FOR PEOPLE OR THE MESSAGES.
- •		
17		THAT WAS A VERY FAMOUS ONE I REMEMBER
18		VERY, VERY CLEARLY.
19		CERTAINLY, ADVERTISEMENTS IN
20		MAGAZINES, WHICH WOULD HAVE SPORTS
21		FIGURES ENDORSING THE CIGARETTE THAT
22		THEY WERE SMOKING.
23	Q.	WERE THERE OCCASIONS WHERE YOU
24	۷.	
		SAW COMMERCIALS WHERE DOCTORS WERE
25		ENDORSING
26	Α.	YES, THERE WERE.
27	Q.	CERTAIN BRANDS OF
28		CIGARETTES?
7804		
1	Α.	YES, THERE WERE.
2	Q.	I WANT THIS IS A LONG TIME
3	Q.	
		AGO, BUT WHAT WERE THE DOCTORS SAYING
4		
5		ABOUT CIGARETTES?
		ABOUT CIGARETTES? HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING
6		
	Α.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING
6 7	Α.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY
6 7 8	Α.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT
6 7 8 9	Α.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE
6 7 8 9 10		HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT.
6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE
6 7 8 9 10		HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT.
6 7 8 9 10 11		HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING
6 7 8 9 10 11		HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? ON A REGULAR BASIS, CHARACTERS
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? ON A REGULAR BASIS, CHARACTERS
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? ON A REGULAR BASIS, CHARACTERS ON THE SHOWS WOULD BE SMOKING. I
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? ON A REGULAR BASIS, CHARACTERS ON THE SHOWS WOULD BE SMOKING. I REMEMBER SPECIFICALLY JACKIE GLEASON WAS A REGULAR SMOKER ON TELEVISION
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	HOW WERE THEY ENDORSING CIGARETTES? THAT THEY SMOKED. THAT THEY WERE A SMOKER OF A PARTICULAR PRODUCT WAS THE STRONGEST PART OF THE ENDORSEMENT. OKAY. ON TELEVISION, PUTTING ADS ASIDE FOR A MOMENT, WAS SMOKING FEATURED AS PART OF THE SHOWS THAT YOU WERE WATCHING? IT WAS. CAN YOU TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT THAT? ON A REGULAR BASIS, CHARACTERS ON THE SHOWS WOULD BE SMOKING. I REMEMBER SPECIFICALLY JACKIE GLEASON

0.4		
24		JOHNNY CARSON WAS A REGULAR SMOKER ON
25		TELEVISION WHILE HE WAS DOING HIS
26		SHOW. THOSE, I REMEMBER VIVIDLY AS A
27		PART OF THE TELEVISION SHOW AND
28		SMOKING BEING PART OF IT, AND THE
7805		SHORETHO BEING TIME OF IT, THE THE
1		ENTERTAINER OR THE ACTOR, ACTRESS
2		SMOKING.
3	Q.	BACK AROUND THE MID TO
4		LATE '50S, ASIDE FROM
5		YOUR AS A STUDENT'S INABILITY TO
6		SMOKE IN A PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOL, CAN YOU
7		THINK OF ANY CAN YOU RECALL ANY
8		OTHER RESTRICTIONS ON SMOKING AT ALL?
9	7\	NONE.
	Α.	
10	Q.	HOW OLD WERE YOU WHEN YOU GOT
11		ON YOUR FIRST AIRPLANE, MR. RELLER?
12	Α.	HOW OLD WAS I WHEN I GOT MY
13		FIRST AIRPLANE TRIP?
14	Q.	YEAH.
15	Α.	21.
16	Q.	SO WE'RE A LITTLE AHEAD OF THE
17	۷.	GAME. BUT LET'S JUST STAY THERE A
18		LITTLE WHILE.
19		WHEN YOU GOT ON YOUR FIRST
20		AIRPLANE, WAS SMOKING ALLOWED IN THE
21		AIRPLANE?
22	A.	IT WAS.
23	Q.	AFTER YOU WERE 21, BECAUSE OF
24	~ .	BUSINESS AND OTHER REASONS, WERE THERE
25		TIMES WHEN YOU FLEW ON AIRPLANES A
		$T \cap T \cap T$
26	-	LOT?
27	Α.	YES, THERE WERE.
27 28	Α.	
27	Α.	YES, THERE WERE.
27 28	A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE.
27 28 7806		YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE.
27 28 7806 1 2		YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH
27 28 7806 1 2 3		YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4		YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5		YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S?
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S.
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S. AFTER SIX MONTHS AT HASTINGS
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S. AFTER SIX MONTHS AT HASTINGS AND THREE MONTHS AT UNIVERSITY OF
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S. AFTER SIX MONTHS AT HASTINGS
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S. AFTER SIX MONTHS AT HASTINGS AND THREE MONTHS AT UNIVERSITY OF
27 28 7806 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	YES, THERE WERE. YES, THERE WERE. WHEN YOU GOT OUT OF HIGH SCHOOL, WHAT DID YOU DO? DID YOU GET A JOB? DID YOU GO SCHOOL? DID YOU JOIN THE MARINES? WENT TO THE HASTINGS COLLEGE IN HASTINGS, NEBRASKA, FOR ABOUT SIX MONTHS. AND I GUESS IF YOU WENT FOR ONLY SIX MONTHS, YOU DIDN'T GRADUATE? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT DID YOU DO AFTER THAT? WENT TO THE UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FOR ANOTHER THREE MONTHS. AND THEN STARTED WORKING. SAME COMMENT FROM ME. THREE MONTHS DOESN'T EQUAL DIPLOMA? THAT'S CORRECT. WHAT KIND OF STUDENT WERE YOU? AN AVERAGE STUDENT. WE'RE TALKING ABOUT B'S AND C'S? B'S AND C'S. AFTER SIX MONTHS AT HASTINGS AND THREE MONTHS AT UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, DID YOU EVER GO TO COLLEGE

7007		
7807 1	Q.	SINCE THAT TIME, HAVE YOU BEEN
2	۷.	A WORKER?
3	А.	I HAVE.
4	0.	DO YOU LIKE BEING A WORKER?
5	A.	YES.
6	Q.	DO YOU HAVE ANY THOUGHTS ABOUT
7	χ.	HOW GOOD OR BAD A WORKER YOU ARE?
8	А.	I'M A GOOD WORKER.
9	Q.	WHEN YOU STARTED OFF YOUR WORK
10	~ *	CAREER, I KNOW WORKING FROM HIGH
11		SCHOOL, YOU ALREADY TOLD US THAT, BUT
12		AFTER THAT AND AFTER NINE MONTHS OF
13		COLLEGE, WHAT IS IT THAT YOU STARTED
14		DOING?
15	Α.	I WORKED IN A MEN'S CLOTHING
16		STORE AS A MEN'S CLOTHING SALESMAN.
17	Ο.	WHERE WAS THAT?
18	A.	ORIGINALLY IN MINNEAPOLIS.
19	Q.	AND I DON'T WANT TO SPEND A
20	χ.	LOT OF TIME ON THAT.
21		SELL A LOT OF CLOTHES?
22	А.	YES.
23	0.	WARM CLOTHES?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	HOW LONG DID YOU DO THAT,
26	٧.	PLEASE?
27	А.	ABOUT NINE MONTHS. MY FAMILY
28	11.	MOVED TO FLORIDA, AND I JOINED MY
7808		novis to reducisity this roothes in
1		FAMILY IN THAT MOVE TO FLORIDA.
2	Ο.	NOW, WHEN YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT
3	χ.	YOUR FAMILY, YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT YOUR
4		MOM AND YOUR DAD?
5	А.	AND MY TWO BROTHERS.
6	Q.	WHERE DID YOU GO IN FLORIDA,
7	~ *	PLEASE?
8	Α.	WINTER PARK, WHICH IS A SUBURB
9		OF ORLANDO.
10	Q.	ONCE YOU GOT DOWN THERE, DID
11	~ *	YOU WORK AGAIN?
12	Α.	I DID. I WORKED IN A MEN'S
13		CLOTHING STORE AND SOLD MEN'S
14		CLOTHING.
15	Q.	FOR ABOUT HOW LONG DID YOU DO
16	~ '	THAT?
17	Α.	FOR AS LONG AS THE FAMILY
18		LIVED THERE, WHICH WAS ABOUT A YEAR.
19		AND MY FATHER WAS THEN TRANSFERRED
20		AGAIN TO MIAMI, AND I MOVED AGAIN TO
21		MIAMI WITH MY FAMILY, MY PARENTS AND
22		MY BROTHERS, AND WENT TO WORK FOR
23		SEARS & ROEBUCK, MEN'S CLOTHING
24		DEPARTMENT, SELLING MEN'S CLOTHING.
25	Q.	AND WHY DID YOU STOP SELLING
26	~	MEN'S CLOTHING AT SEARS & ROEBUCK?
27	Α.	THE COMPANY THAT MY FATHER
28		WORKED FOR HAD AN OPENING FOR A
7809		
1		SALESMAN. HE THOUGHT IT WOULD BE A
2		GOOD JOB FOR ME TO HAVE. I AGREED
3		WITH HIM AND I WENT TO WORK FOR THAT
4		COMPANY.

5	Q.	DOING WHAT?
6	A.	THEY WERE MANUFACTURERS OF
7		INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS. THEY MADE
8		HOSES AND CONVEYOR BELTS AND FEED
9		BELTS AND THAT KIND TYPE OF THING,
10		INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS.
11	Q.	JUST GIVE THE JURY AN IDEA HOW
12		OLD YOU WERE WHEN YOU SWITCHED FROM
13		BEING A CLOTHING SALESPERSON TO
14		
	_	GETTING INTO THE INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS.
15	Α.	I WAS 22, SHORTLY TO BE 23.
16	Q.	SO LET'S STOP THERE. SWITCH
17		SUBJECTS AGAIN.
18		WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO BE 23,
19		WERE YOU STILL SMOKING PALL MALL?
	70	
20	Α.	I WAS.
21	Q.	BY THE TIME YOU WERE ABOUT TO
22		BE 23, WITH WHAT FREQUENCY WERE YOU
23		SMOKING?
24		I JUST SAID PALL MALL.
25		BEFORE, YOU SAID PALL MALL. YOU TELL
_		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
26		ME. IT WAS YOUR BRAND. PALL MALL?
27	Α.	PALL MALL.
28	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO BE 23,
7810		
1		HOW MANY PALL MALLS WERE YOU SMOKING A
2		DAY OR A WEEK?
	_	
3	Α.	MORE THAN A PACKAGE A DAY.
4	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER BEFORE, I
5		ASKED YOU, AS A 16-YEAR-OLD, WHY YOUR
6		USAGE INCREASED?
7	Α.	YES.
8		
	Q.	SO SAME QUESTION NOW. OVER A
9		PERIOD OF TIME UP UNTIL YOU WERE ABOUT
10		TO BE 23, WHY DID YOUR USAGE INCREASE?
11	A.	I SEEMED TO WANT OR DESIRE TO
12		SMOKE MORE. I HAD MORE AND MORE URGES
13		TO SMOKE.
14	Q.	FOR THOSE OF THE PEOPLE ON THE
	Q.	
15		JURY WHO HAVE NEVER SMOKED, IS THERE A
16		BETTER OR DIFFERENT WAY YOU CAN
17		DESCRIBE URGES AND DESIRES?
18	A.	I REALLY IF YOU HAVEN'T
19		SMOKED, IT'S HARD TO DESCRIBE IT. YOU
20		SEEM TO, WITHOUT GIVING IT MUCH
21		CONSCIOUS THOUGHT, IF ANY CONSCIOUS
		•
22		THOUGHT, YOU SEEM TO REFLECTIVELY BE
23		REACHING FOR A CIGARETTE OR BY REFLEX
24		DOING IT AS OPPOSED TO THINKING ABOUT
25		DOING IT.
26		AND SOMETIMES, YOU'RE LIGHTING
27		
28		ONE BEFORE YOU'RE EVEN AWARE YOU'RE IN
7811		THE ACT OF DOING IT.
7011		
1		
_		THE ACT OF DOING IT.
1 2		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT
1 2 3		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE
1 2 3 4		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE
1 2 3 4 5		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE IS THAT DESIRE TO QUENCH WITH WATER,
1 2 3 4 5 6		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE IS THAT DESIRE TO QUENCH WITH WATER, THE THIRST. AND WITH TOBACCO, IN MY
1 2 3 4 5		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE IS THAT DESIRE TO QUENCH WITH WATER,
1 2 3 4 5 6		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE IS THAT DESIRE TO QUENCH WITH WATER, THE THIRST. AND WITH TOBACCO, IN MY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7		THE ACT OF DOING IT. BUT YOU DO HAVE A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE. IT'S NOT AT ALL THE SAME AS A PHYSICAL DESIRE TO HAVE A DRINK OF WATER. BUT THERE IS THAT DESIRE TO QUENCH WITH WATER, THE THIRST. AND WITH TOBACCO, IN MY CASE, IT WAS A DESIRE TO QUENCH THE

I CAN DESCRIBE IT ACTUALLY. 2. THANK YOU. EARLIER, YOU MENTIONED TO US 13 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING AT SOME POINT. 16 A. YES. 17 Q. MIEM WAS THAT? 18 A. APPROXIMATELY 1962 OR 1963. MHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN 20 WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN 21 TIME, ISN'T IT? 22 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 23 Q. WERE YOU DRESENT AT THE TIME 24 THAY YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 812 A. I WAS. Q. COULD YOU RECALL THE CARCHINGTON THAN AND THE MIND SERVICE DO YOU WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. COLLD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIFT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THERW THEM 10 THE WINDOW. AND THEN THERW THE 11 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THERW THE 11 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 21 UAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 23 DYOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 25 LITE FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. SAME TIME! 4 A. CORRECT. 5 O. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 O. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE ROWN OF THE WINDOW OUT THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			
EARLIER, YOU MEMPIONED TO US 13 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING AT SOME 14 POINT. 15 DO YOU RECALL THAT? 16 A. YES. 17 Q. WHEN WAS THAT? 18 A. APPROXIMATELY 1962 OR 1963. 19 Q. WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN 20 Z3, THAT'S AROUND THAT SAME EXACT 11 TIME, ISN'T IT? 21 TIME, ISN'T IT? 22 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 23 Q. WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME 24 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 25 A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN 27 HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT 28 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 29 DO YOU RECALL THE 20 DO YOU RECALL THE 21 A. I WAS. 22 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE 23 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 25 A. I DO. 26 COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 27 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 28 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 29 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEM CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SUPPLISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, SURNING, AND GOING TO THE 28 AND THER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 HE QUIT. 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, SURNING, AND GOING TO THE 28 AND THER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING A 29 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 30 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 41 A. CORRECT. 52 DI YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 53 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 54 A. CORRECT. 55 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 66 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 66 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 67 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 67 A. HE NEV	10		I CAN DESCRIBE IT ACTUALLY.
THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING AT SOME	11	Q.	THANK YOU.
THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING AT SOME	12		EARLIER, YOU MENTIONED TO US
16	13		THAT VOID DAD OUTT CMOKING AT COME
15	_		~
16			
17	15		DO YOU RECALL THAT?
18	16	A.	YES.
18	17	0	WHEN WAS THAT?
19 Q.			
23, THAT'S AROUND THAT SAME EXACT 21 TIME, ISN'T IT? 22 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 23 Q. WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME 24 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 25 A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN 27 HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT 28 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 29 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 3 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 8 WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORWAL. MY CAR MUST 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING SEVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHART POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEM THEM 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. 25 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING AT THE 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 SAME TIME? 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 SAME TIME? 22 C. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 23 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 27 A. HE QUIT. 28 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 29 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 30 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 3 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 5 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 4 CORRECT. 5 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 5 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 5 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 5 PIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 5 FREMEMER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		Α.	
TIME, ISN'T IT?	19	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN
22 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 23 Q. WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME 24 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 25 A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN 27 HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT 28 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 29 DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 4 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION. MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEE THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEE THE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. 25 HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 THE VILLIAND, AND GOING AT THE 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 SAME TIME? 22 C. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 23 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 21 CIGARETTE THE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 29 Q. SO HEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 20 THE VILLIANT OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 21 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 21 PIRST THME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 21 FEMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	20		23, THAT'S AROUND THAT SAME EXACT
22 A. THAT'S CORRECT. 23 Q. WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME 24 THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 25 A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN 27 HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT 28 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 29 DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 4 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION. MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEE THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEE THE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. 25 HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 THE VILLIAND, AND GOING AT THE 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 SAME TIME? 22 C. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 23 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 21 CIGARETTE THE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 29 Q. SO HEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 20 THE VILLIANT OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 21 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 21 PIRST THME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 21 FEMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	21		TIME. ISN'T IT?
Q. WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I WAS. Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 7812 1 A. I WAS. 2 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEM THEM CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. CONCECT. THE WINNING, AND GOING AT THE SAME TIME? ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. CONCECT. THE QUIT. CONCECT. COURSELL HAVEN OF A CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HEAD TO LIGHT THE WINNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. CONCECT. COURSELL HAVEN OF A CIGARETTE THE DO YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. CORRECT. COURSELL HENDER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE CIGARETTE THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU		7\	•
THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I WAS. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 1 A. I WAS. Q. DO YOU RECALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DOME. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THEM THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE AGHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THEM THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		_	
25 A. I WAS. 26 Q. WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT 28 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 7812 1 A. I WAS. 2 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING \$MOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACKED IN HIS 15 SHATT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISSE MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 31 HE QUIT. 29 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 31 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 6 CIGARETTE 8 CIGARETTE 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 11 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	23	Q.	WERE YOU PRESENT AT THE TIME
WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT	24		THAT YOUR DAD QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES?
WERE YOU LITERALLY PRESENT IN HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT	25	Α.	T WAS.
HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES? 1 A. I WAS. 2 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. 3 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 5 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THE 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEN THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 1 WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 THE QUIT. 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 27 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 28 CIGARETTE 29 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 29 C. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 30 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 51 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 31 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		_	
7812 1 A. I WAS. 2 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERR RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 AND HE ADD THE WINDOW AND THE SAID AND 20 THE WINDOW AND STATE 21 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 22 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 23 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 Q. SO WHEN YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 27 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 28 CIGARETTE 39 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 30 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 31 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 31 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 31 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		Q.	
1	27		HIS IMMEDIATE PRESENCE WHEN HE QUIT
1 A. I WAS. 2 Q. DO YOU RECALL THE 3 CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING 4 SMOKING CIGARETTES? 5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEN THEW THE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 28 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 8 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WEEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 11 CARPOND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	28		SMOKING CIGARETTES?
Q. DO YOU RECALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	7812		
Q. DO YOU RECALL THE CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	1	Δ	T WAS
CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE QUIT. CORRECT. CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		_	
SMOKING CIGARETTES? A. I DO. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEM THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. CORRECT. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		Q.	
5 A. I DO. 6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 AND HE QUIT. 20 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 21 SAME TIME? 22 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 23 SAME TIME? 24 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 27 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 28 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 3 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 4 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 4 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 4 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 4 FERSEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	3		CIRCUMSTANCES THAT LED TO HIM QUITTING
6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13	4		SMOKING CIGARETTES?
6 Q. COULD YOU TELL US, PLEASE. 7 A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS 8 CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST 9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13	5	Α.	I DO.
A. WE WERE RIDING TO WORK IN HIS CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE CIGARETTE. O. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		0	COILD VOIL TELL IIC DIFACE
CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A IT FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. CORRECT. CIGARETTE C			·
9 HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE 10 DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A 11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEN THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 28 SAME TIME? 29 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 29 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 20 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 21 A. CORRECT. 22 SO WHEN YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 23 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 24 A. CORRECT. 25 DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 26 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 27 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 28 CIGARETTE. 39 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 30 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 31 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 32 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 33 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A		Α.	
DONE. AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A CONVERSATION. AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THEW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. G. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	8		CAR, WHICH WASN'T NORMAL. MY CAR MUST
11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEEW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 20 SAME TIME? 21 A. CORRECT. 22 C. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 23 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 24 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 25 CIGARETTE. 26 SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 27 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 28 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 29 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 20 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	9		HAVE BEEN GETTING IN HAVING SERVICE
11 FREEWAY IN MIAMI, FLORIDA, HAVING A 12 CONVERSATION. 13 AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE 14 CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS 15 SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF 16 CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT 17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THEEW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 29 SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 20 SAME TIME? 21 A. CORRECT. 22 C. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 23 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 24 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 25 CIGARETTE. 26 SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 27 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 28 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 29 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 20 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	1.0		DONE AND WE WERE DRIVING ALONG ON A
AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION. MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. O SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			
AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THEW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. P. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			·
CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEEM THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND THE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			
SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THEEM THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. ON SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? AND CIGARETTE AGAIN? AND HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. ON SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	13		AND IN THE MIDDLE OF THE
CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	14		CONVERSATION, MY FATHER REACHED IN HIS
CIGARETTES THAT WAS IN HIS SHIRT POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	15		SHIRT POCKET, TOOK THE PACKAGE OF
17 POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM 18 OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, 22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13			
OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE 19 CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY 20 OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE 21 THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 1 WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			
CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			
OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A			POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM
THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM
THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE
22 AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. 23 I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT 24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY
I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE
24 DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? 25 HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF 26 I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE 27 LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT 28 ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW,
HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT.
I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. ON SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. ON DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. ON SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT.
I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. ON SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. ON DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. ON SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT
LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT?
ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND 7813 1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF
1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE
1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT
1 HE QUIT. 2 Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE 3 SAME TIME? 4 A. CORRECT. 5 Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A 6 CIGARETTE AGAIN? 7 A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER 8 CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT
Q. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT
SAME TIME? A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND
A. CORRECT. Q. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT.
DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1	Q.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT.
CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1	Q.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE
CIGARETTE AGAIN? A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3		POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME?
A. HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4	Α.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT.
CIGARETTE. 9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5	Α.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A
9 Q. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN 10 THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, 11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN?
THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN?
THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER
11 AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE 12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE.
12 FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU 13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN
13 REMEMBER THAT YOUR DAD WASN'T A	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY,
	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE
1/	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU
14 SMOKER?	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7813 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	POCKET, CRUSHED THEM AND THREW THEM OUT THE WINDOW. AND THEN THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS LIT IN THE ASHTRAY OUT THE WINDOW AND THREW THE CIGARETTE THAT WAS IN HIS MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, AND HE SAID, THAT'S IT. I WAS SURPRISED. I SAID, WHAT DO YOU MEAN, THAT'S IT? HE SAID, I PROMISED MYSELF IF I EVER FOUND MYSELF HAVING A CIGARETTE LIT, BURNING, AND GOING TO LIGHT ANOTHER ONE, I WOULD QUIT SMOKING, AND HE QUIT. SO HE HAD TWO GOING AT THE SAME TIME? CORRECT. DID YOU EVER SEE HIM SMOKING A CIGARETTE AGAIN? HE NEVER SMOKED ANOTHER CIGARETTE. SO WHEN YOU WERE SOMEPLACE IN THE VICINITY OF 23 YEARS OLD, ROUGHLY, AROUND 1962, ROUGHLY, THAT WAS THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE WHEN YOU

15	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
16	Q.	WHEN YOU SAW HIM CRUSH UP THE
17	~ .	CIGARETTES, MAKE A STATEMENT, THROW
- ·		
18		THE PACK OUT THE WINDOW, THROW THE LIT
19		CIGARETTE FROM THE ASHTRAY OUT THE
20		WINDOW, THROW THE CIGARETTE FROM HIS
21		MOUTH OUT THE WINDOW, DID IT OCCUR TO
22		YOU TO SAY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SHOULD DO
		·
23		THE SAME THING THAT HE'S DOING?
24	Α.	NO.
25	Q.	NEVER GAVE IT A THOUGHT?
26	Α.	NO.
27	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN
28	ו	23, IN MIAMI, I GUESS, DID YOU THINK
_		23, IN MIAMI, I GOESS, DID 100 ININK
7814		
1		THERE WAS ANYTHING WRONG WITH SMOKING?
2	A.	NO.
3	Q.	ASIDE FROM WHAT YOU MENTIONED
4	~ .	ABOUT COACHES BACK IN HIGH SCHOOL
5		SAYING IT WOULD AFFECT YOUR WIND, HAD
6		ANYONE ELSE TOLD YOU THERE'S SOMETHING
7		WRONG WITH SMOKING?
8	Α.	NO.
9	Q.	SO THE QUESTION WAS: PLEASE
-	۷.	~
10		GIVE US YOUR OBSERVATIONS OF WHAT
11		PERCENTAGE OF MEN SMOKED DOWN IN MIAMI
12		WHEN YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN 23?
13	A.	THE GREAT MAJORITY OF THE MEN
14		SMOKED, CERTAINLY, SOMETHING FAR IN
15		EXCESS OF 50 PERCENT.
_	•	
16	Q.	AND YOUR OBSERVATIONS ABOUT
17		THE PERCENTAGE OF THE ADULT WOMEN THAT
18		SMOKED, DO YOU KNOW, IN MIAMI WHEN
19		YOU WERE ABOUT TO TURN 23?
20	Α.	MY OBSERVATION WAD THE SAME AS
	л.	
21		IT WAS IN MINNEAPOLIS. THE GREAT
22		MAJORITY OF THE WOMEN DIDN'T SMOKE.
23		CERTAINLY WELL UNDERNEATH 50 PERCENT.
24	Q.	WHEN DID YOU LEAVE MIAMI?
25	Α.	THE FIRST TIME I LEFT MIAMI
26		WAS IN 1965.
	•	
27	Q.	WHERE DID YOU GO?
28	Α.	EXCUSE ME. I JUST ANSWERED
7815		
1		YOU INCORRECTLY.
2		THE FIRST TIME THAT I LEFT
3		MIAMI WAS IN 1968. AND I LEFT TO GO
4		
		TO LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
5	Q.	SO WAS 1965 THE FIRST TIME YOU
6		WANTED TO LEAVE MIAMI?
7	A.	NO. BUT IT WAS THE FIRST TIME
8		A GOOD OPPORTUNITY PRESENTED ITSELF.
9	\circ	WHAT HAPPENED IN 1965?
	Q.	
10	Α.	A FIRM IN LOS ANGELES WAS
11		LOOKING FOR SOMEONE THAT HAD MY
12		EXPERIENCE. I APPLIED FOR THE JOB AND
13		THEY HIRED ME.
14	Ο.	THAT WAS '65?
15	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT. YEAH. THANK
	11.	
16	6	YOU. EXACTLY.
17	Q.	THAT'S A QUESTION.
18	Α.	THAT WAS '65.
19	Q.	AND IT'S A LITTLE CHOPPY IN

0.0		
20		HERE. BUT DOES THAT MEAN YOU DID MOVE
21		TO LOS ANGELES IN '65?
22	A.	RIGHT. IT DOES MEAN THAT I
23		DID MOVE TO LOS ANGELES IN 1965.
	0	
24	Q.	AT THAT TIME, DID YOU MOVE TO
25		LOS ANGELES ALONE?
26	A.	NO, I DID NOT. I WAS MARRIED.
27	Q.	WHEN DID YOU GET MARRIED?
28	Ã.	1961.
	л.	1701.
7816		
1	Q.	IN 1961, DID YOU GO AND START
2		YOUR OWN HOUSEHOLD?
3	A.	YES, I DID.
4	Q.	BY THE TIME YOU MOVED TO
	۷.	LOS ANGELES IN '65, DID YOU HAVE A
5		
6		FAMILY BESIDES YOUR WIFE?
7	A.	I DID. I HAD A DAUGHTER.
8	Q.	WHEN WAS SHE BORN, PLEASE?
9	A.	1961.
10	Q.	DURING THE THREE OR FOUR
11		YEARS, WHENEVER IT IS THAT YOU WERE
12		LIVING IN MIAMI AND MARRIED, DID YOUR
13		WIFE SMOKE?
14	Α.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR THE
	Α.	
15		LAST PART OF THE QUESTION.
16	Q.	DID YOUR WIFE SMOKE?
17	A.	SPORADICALLY.
18	Q.	WHAT DOES THAT MEAN,
19	۷.	•
	_	SPORADICALLY?
20	Α.	A CIGARETTE EVERY TWO OR THREE
21		DAYS.
22	Q.	WHEN YOU CAME TO LOS ANGELES
23	~	IN 1965, WERE YOU STILL SMOKING
24		•
		PALL MALLS?
25	Α.	NO, I WAS NOT.
26	Q.	WHAT WERE YOU SMOKING?
27	A.	MARLBORO.
28	Q.	WHEN DID YOU SWITCH TO
7817	۷.	MILLY DID 100 BWITCH 10
1		MARLBORO?
2	Α.	WHILE I WAS STILL UNTIL MIAMI.
3	Q.	WHY DID YOU SWITCH TO
4		MARLBORO?
5	7\	
	Α.	AFTER THE FIRST SURGEON
6		GENERAL REPORT, I GAVE SOME THOUGHT
7		AND WAS CONCERNED ABOUT TARS AND
8		CONCERNED ABOUT NICOTINE, AND I
9		THOUGHT IT WOULD BE SMART TO FILTER
10		THE CIGARETTE AND PURCHASED THE
11		FILTERED CIGARETTE.
12	Q.	AND OFFHAND, DO YOU KNOW THE
13		YEAR OF THAT FIRST SURGEON GENERAL'S
14		REPORT?
15	Α.	MY MEMORY IS EITHER '64, '63
	A.	
16	_	OR '62, BUT I'M NOT EXACTLY CERTAIN.
17	Q.	WHAT WAS IT THAT YOU HEARD
18		THAT GAVE YOU SOME CONCERN ABOUT THE
19		TAR?
20	Α.	I DON'T REMEMBER WHAT CAUSED
	A.	
21		THE CONCERN SPECIFICALLY ABOUT TAR. I
22		JUST REMEMBER HEARING SOMETHING ABOUT
23		TAR AND THOUGHT IT WOULD BE GOOD TO
24		FILTER THAT OUT, IF POSSIBLE.

25 26 27 28	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHAT TAR IS? VOICE: I'M SORRY. DID YOU SAY "DO YOU" OR "DID YOU"? I JUST MISSED THE
7818		
1 2 3	Q.	I SAID "DO YOU." BUT YOU KNOW WHAT? DID YOU DID YOU KNOW WHAT
4		TAR WAS?
5	Α.	I THOUGHT I KNEW.
6 7	Q.	WHAT DID YOU THINK?
8	Α.	I THINK IT WAS A RESIDUE, LIKE ANY OTHER TAR THAT YOU LIKE
9		ASPHALT, SOMETHING THAT WOULD BE THICK
10		AND GOOEY AND SOMETHING THAT WOULD BE
11		TRANSMITTED INTO MY SYSTEM.
12	Q.	DID YOU KNOW WHAT NICOTINE
13 14	А.	WAS? NOT REALLY. JUST A COMPONENT
15	А.	OF TOBACCO. BEYOND THAT, NOTHING.
16	Q.	DID YOU GET THE IDEA BACK THEN
17		THAT NICOTINE WAS BAD FOR YOU?
18	Α.	NO, I DID NOT.
19 20	Q.	DID YOU GET THE IDEA BACK THEN THAT TAR WAS BAD FOR YOU?
21	А.	YES, I DID.
22	Q.	IF TAR THE IDEA WAS TAR WAS
23		BAD FOR YOU, RATHER THAN USING
24		FILTERED CIGARETTES, DID YOU CONSIDER
25	7\	USING NO CIGARETTES?
26 27	A. Q.	NO, I DID NOT. WHY NOT?
28	Α.	I SMOKED. I ENJOYED SMOKING.
7819		
1		I SMOKED.
2	Q.	DID YOU BELIEVE THAT THE CIGARETTES WERE BAD FOR YOU AND WOULD
4		HURT YOU?
5	A.	NO, I DID NOT.
6	Q.	WHY NOT?
7	Α.	NO ONE WAS TELLING ME THAT
8 9		THEY WERE BAD FOR ME, THAT THEY WERE GOING TO HURT ME. THE WARNING WAS
10		VERY, VERY VAGUE. IT MAY TO ME,
11		MAY AND WILL ARE TWO DIFFERENT THINGS
12		ENTIRELY. I HAD NO BELIEF THAT THEY
13 14	0	WOULD HURT ME.
15	Q.	WELL, I HAVEN'T EVEN GOTTEN TO THE WARNING YET, HAVEN'T EVEN BEEN
16		TALKING ABOUT WARNING YET, AND I DON'T
17		WANT TO TALK ABOUT WARNING YET.
18		WHEN YOU SWITCHED TO MARLBORO,
19		IF YOU DIDN'T THINK THE CIGARETTES
20 21		WOULD HURT YOU, WHY DID YOU WANT TO BE SWITCHING?
22	А.	I JUST HAD HEARD ENOUGH
23		CONVERSATION ABOUT THERE BEING TAR IN
24		CIGARETTES TO THINK THAT IT WOULD BE
25		GOOD TO FILTER THOSE TARS OUT OF THE
26 27		CIGARETTE THAT I WAS DRAWING INTO MY BODY.
28	Q.	OKAY. GOOD ENOUGH.
7820	~ '	

1		SO AT THE TIME YOU SWITCHED
2		FROM PALL MALL TO MARLBORO, HOW MUCH
3		WERE YOU SMOKING THEN?
4	Α.	MORE THAN A PACKAGE A DAY.
5	Q.	AND THAT SORT OF LEAVES A
6		LITTLE YOU KNOW, MORE THAN A
7		PACKAGE A DAY COULD CONCEIVABLY BE A
8		CARTON. I'M BEING FACETIOUS. I'M
9		SURE IT WASN'T THAT.
10		BUT HOW MUCH MORE THAN A
11		PACKAGE?
12	Α.	A PACKAGE AND A QUARTER, A
13	л.	~ ·
	_	PACKAGE AND A HALF. NOT QUITE TWO.
14	Q.	REMEMBER BEFORE, I WAS ASKING
15		ABOUT THE TASTE OF PALL MALLS?
16	A.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR YOU,
17		MIKE.
18	Ο.	REMEMBER BEFORE, I WAS ASKING
_	۷.	•
19		YOU QUESTIONS ABOUT THE TASTE OF
20		PALL MALLS?
21	Α.	YES.
22	Q.	PALL MALLS. EXCUSE ME.
23	~	PALL MALLS.
24		WHAT ABOUT MARLBOROS?
25		CAN YOU TELL THE PEOPLE ON THE
26		JURY WHO HAVE NEVER SMOKED, OR THE
27		ONES WHO HAVE, ABOUT THOSE BRANDS.
28		WHAT WAS THE DIFFERENCE
7821		
_		решеем штемо
1	_	BETWEEN THEM?
2	Α.	THEY TASTED DRIER. THE MOST
3		DISTINCTIVE DIFFERENCE WAS THAT THEY
4		JUST TASTED LIKE A DRIER CIGARETTE.
5		THERE WAS LESS MOISTURE IN IT. THERE
6		WAS LESS THEY WERE DRIER.
	^	
7	Q.	DID YOU LIKE THEM AS MUCH?
8	Α.	INITIALLY, NO.
9	Q.	FOR THE REASON YOU JUST
10		STATED, YES?
11	Α.	YES.
12	0.	BECAUSE OF YOUR ANSWER, ARE WE
13	۷.	·
		TO ASSUME THAT CHANGED, AND AFTER A
14		WHILE, YOU LIKED THEM AS MUCH?
15	Α.	YES.
16	Q.	HOW DID THAT WORK?
17	Α.	I JUST BECAME ACCUSTOMED TO
18		THEM AND FORGOT, QUITE HONESTLY, WHAT
19		THE OTHER CIGARETTE TASTED LIKE AND
20		BECAME USED TO THE TASTE OF MARLBORO.
21	Q.	MARLBORO RED?
22	A.	YES.
23	Q.	BACK WHEN YOU SWITCHED, WAS IT
24	~	ALL ONE KIND OF MARLBORO?
25	7\	I DON'T REMEMBER.
	Α.	
26	Q.	SO I'VE GOT YOU SOMEPLACE
27		BETWEEN LOS ANGELES AND MIAMI OR
28		BETWEEN MIAMI AND LOS ANGELES, AND I'M
7822		
1		GOING TO KEEP YOU IN SUSPENDED
2		ANIMATION AND I'M GOING TO CHANGE THE
3		SUBJECTS.
4		I'D LIKE TO SHOW YOU NOW SOME
5		ADVERTISEMENTS. I'VE GOT A WHOLE

6		
6		STACK OF THEM. I'M NOT GOING TO SHOW
7		YOU ALL OF THEM RIGHT NOW, BUT I'M
		·
8		GOING TO START YOU OFF AND ASK YOU TO,
9		NUMBER ONE, TAKE A LOOK AT IT.
10		NUMBER TWO, HOLD IT UP SO THE
11		VIDEOGRAPHER CAN SEE IT AND ZOOM IN ON
12		IT.
13		SOMEPLACE ALONG THE LINE, I'M
14		GOING TO ASK YOU TO MARK THESE THINGS
15		ON THE BACK SO WE'LL HAVE AN EVIDENCE
16		NUMBER, AND I'LL ASK YOU SOME
17		QUESTIONS ABOUT THEM.
18		READY TO DO THAT?
_		
19	Α.	UH-HUH.
20	Q.	OKAY. I'M GOING TO GIVE YOU
21		MY PEN SO
22		DO YOU HAVE A PEN?
23	Α.	NO.
24	Q.	YOU CAN HAVE MINE. AND WE'RE
	×. '	
25		GOING TO START YOU OFF WITH THOSE.
26		WILL YOU JUST TAKE THE TOP
27		ONE, PLEASE. TAKE A LOOK AT IT.
28		·
-		HAVE YOU SEEN THAT BEFORE?
7823		
1	A.	I HAVE.
2	Q.	DID I SHOW YOU HERE IN MY
	۷.	12 2 1 2 2
3		OFFICE LOTS AND LOTS OF CIGARETTE ADS
4		FROM WHICH YOU PICKED ONES THAT
5		YOU RECALL?
	7\	
6	Α.	YOU DID.
7	Q.	AND IS THIS ONE OF THE ONES
8		THAT YOU RECALL?
9	Α.	IT IS.
	_	
10	Q.	CAN YOU TELL US THE YEAR OF
	~	
11	~ '	THAT AD?
12	Α.	1953.
12 13		1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL
12	Α.	1953.
12 13	Α.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL
12 13 14 15	A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE
12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN
12 13 14 15	A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE
12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN
12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q. A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q. A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1	A. Q. A. Q. A.	MHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1	A. Q. A. Q. A.	MHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	HAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING OR BEFORE YOU EVEN THOUGHT ABOUT
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	HAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING OR BEFORE YOU EVEN THOUGHT ABOUT
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	NHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING OR BEFORE YOU EVEN THOUGHT ABOUT SMOKING? ABOUT THE TIME I WAS THINKING
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7824 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	1953. WHAT IS THERE THAT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT AD? IT WAS A PACKAGE OF THE CIGARETTES, THE COLOR OF IT, THE WOMAN IN THE AD. DO YOU RECALL THAT LADY AFTER 50 YEARS? YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S TAKE ANOTHER LOOK AT THE COLOR, THE AD AND THE LADY, PLEASE. NOW, IN THAT AD ANYPLACE, IS THERE ANYTHING AT ALL ANYTHING WRITTEN IN THAT AD THAT SAYS SOMETHING NEGATIVE ABOUT CIGARETTES? NOT THAT I CAN SEE, NO. ANYTHING THERE THAT IS A WARNING, A CAUTION, OR ANYTHING? NO. WAS '53 RIGHT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WERE THINKING ABOUT SMOKING OR BEFORE YOU EVEN THOUGHT ABOUT SMOKING?

11		THE BACK OF THAT. LET'S START WITH 1.
12		I'LL ASK YOU TO PICK UP THE
13		NEXT ONE. TAKE A LOOK. TELL US THE
14		YEAR.
15	A.	1956.
16	Q.	IS THAT ANOTHER PALL MALL AD?
17	Α.	IT IS.
18	Q.	WHAT IS THERE ABOUT THAT AD
19		THAT YOU RECALL?
20	Α.	THE COLOR OF THE CIGARETTE
21		PACKAGE. THE TOBACCO LEAF ITSELF WAS
22		SOMETHING THAT I REMEMBER PALL MALL
23		DOING, SHOWING A LEAF OF TOBACCO. AND
24		THE COLOR RED I REMEMBER VERY WELL.
25	Q.	WERE YOU SMOKING THOSE
26	_	CIGARETTES BECAUSE THEY WERE RED?
27	Α.	NO. I JUST REMEMBER THE COLOR
28		RED.
7825	^	
1	Q.	CAN WE TAKE A LOOK AT THAT, PLEASE.
2		DOES IT SAY, "MILDNESS IS A
4		PLEASURE WITH PALL MALL"?
5	А.	IT DOES.
6	Q.	WHEN YOU STARTED SMOKING
7	۷٠	PALL MALLS, DID YOU THINK THEY WERE
8		MILD?
9	А.	NO, I DID NOT.
10	Q.	AFTER YOU SMOKED THEM FOR A
11	~ .	WHILE, DID YOU THINK THEY WERE MILD?
12	A.	YES, I DID.
13	Q.	DO YOU WANT TO PUT A 2 ON THE
14	~	BACK OF THAT, PLEASE.
15		WAS THERE ANY
16		NEGATIVE ANYTHING NEGATIVE THERE
17		ABOUT CIGARETTES, TOBACCO?
18	A.	NO.
19	Q.	ANY KIND OF WARNINGS OR
20		CAUTIONS OR ANYTHING ALONG THOSE
21		LINES?
22	A.	NO.
23	Q.	TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT
24		PICTURE, PLEASE.
25		DO YOU RECOGNIZE THAT?
26	Α.	I DO.
27	Q.	WHAT YEAR IS THAT, PLEASE?
28	Α.	1956.
7826	^	TO MILAM ANOMILED AD HOD
1	Q.	IS THAT ANOTHER AD FOR
2	7\	PALL MALL?
4	Α.	IT IS.
	Q.	COULD YOU SHOW IT TO US,
5 6		PLEASE. WHAT IS IT ABOUT THAT
7		PARTICULAR AD THAT YOU CAN RECALL
8		AFTER ALL THESE YEARS, MR. RELLER?
9	Α.	AGAIN, THE COLOR OF THE
10		CIGARETTE PACKAGE, THE ATTRACTIVE
11		WOMAN IN THE CIGARETTE ADVERTISEMENT
12		ITSELF, AND THE, AGAIN, THE TOBACCO
13		LEAVES PART OF THE AD.
14	Q.	TAKING A LOOK AT THAT
15	-	PALL MALL AD, DO YOU SEE ANY KIND OF

16		NEGATIVE INFORMATION THAT IS GIVEN IN
17	_	THAT AD?
18	Α.	NONE. THERE'S NONE. NO
19		NEGATIVE INFORMATION.
20	Q.	THANKS.
21		SO IF YOU'D MARK THAT NEXT ONE
22		IN ORDER, PLEASE.
23	_	SO ARE WE UP TO NO. 3?
24	Α.	WE JUST DID 3.
25	Q.	DO YOU KNOW HOW BIG THE STACK
26		IS?
27		TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE,
28		PLEASE.
7827 1		DO YOU HAVE IT?
	7\	I DO.
2	Α.	
3	Q.	AN AD FOR WHAT, PLEASE?
4	Α.	PALL MALL CIGARETTES.
5	Q.	THE YEAR, PLEASE?
6 7	Α.	1956.
8	Q.	DO YOU RECALL THAT ONE?
9	Α.	I DO. WHAT IS IT THAT YOU RECALL ON
10	Q.	THAT ONE?
11	Α.	THE COLOR OF THE CIGARETTE
12	А.	PACKAGE ITSELF, THE RED, THE
13		DISTINCTIVE RED, THE TOBACCO LEAF AND
14		THE ATTRACTIVE GIRL IN WHAT APPEARS TO
15		BE A SWIMMING SUIT.
16		IT OCCURRED TO ME, DEFINITELY.
17	0	IS THERE ANY NEGATIVE
18	Q.	INFORMATION IMPARTED IN THAT
19		ADVERTISEMENT?
20	А.	NO, THERE'S NOT.
21	Q.	COULD YOU PUT THE NEXT NUMBER
22	۷.	THERE, WHICH, I GUESS, IS 4.
23		WHAT HAVE YOU GOT NOW?
24	А.	PALL MALL AD FROM 1957.
25	Q.	IS IT THE SAME FEATURES OF
26	۷.	THAT AD THAT YOU RECALL THAT YOU
27		DISCUSSED WITH THE OTHER ADS?
28	Α.	IT IS.
7828		11 15.
1	Q.	IS ONE OF THOSE FEATURES THE
2	~ .	COLOR OF THE PACK?
3	Α.	IT IS.
4	Q.	IS ANOTHER ONE OF THOSE
5	~ .	FEATURES THE TOBACCO LEAF?
6	Α.	IT IS.
7	Q.	IS ANOTHER ONE OF THOSE
8	~ .	FEATURES THE ATTRACTIVE WOMAN?
9	Α.	IT IS.
10	Q.	WAS THERE ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE
11	~ .	INFORMATION THERE?
12	A.	NONE. NO NEGATIVE
13		INFORMATION.
14	Q.	WHAT DOES THE CAPTION IN BOLD
15	~ '	SAY?
16	А.	WELL, ACTUALLY, IT'S TWO
17	· -	CAPTIONS.
18		"DON'T MISS THE FUN OF
19		SMOKING" AND "MILDNESS IS A PLEASURE
20		WITH YOUR PALL MALL."

21	Q.	DID YOU HAVE FUN SMOKING?
22	A.	SOMETIMES, YES.
23	Q.	WAS PALL MALL A PLEASURE?
24	Α.	YES, IT WAS.
25	Q.	THANKS.
26		COULD YOU PUT A NUMBER ON THAT
27		ONE.
28		WHAT YEAR IS THAT AD, PLEASE?
7829	-	1055
1	Α.	
2	Q.	
3 4	Α.	PALL MALL.
5	Q.	LET ME SEE IT. TELL US WHAT IT IS THAT YOU
6		RECALL ABOUT THAT AD, PLEASE.
7	Α.	ACTUALLY, THE SAME AS ALL THE
8	11.	OTHER ADS. IT'S THE RED PACKAGE OF
9		THE CIGARETTE. THE TOBACCO LEAF, AND
10		AN ATTRACTIVE WOMAN WITH A MAN
11		SMOKING.
12	Q.	ANY NEGATIVE INFORMATION THERE
13		FOR YOU?
14	A.	NONE.
15	Q.	WOULD YOU MARK THAT AS
16		NUMBER
17		WHAT NUMBER?
18	A.	6.
19	Q.	WHAT KIND OF AD IS THAT?
20	Α.	IT'S AN AD FOR MARLBORO.
21	Q.	
22	A.	
23	Q.	
24	Α.	I DO.
25	Q.	WHAT IS IT THAT YOU RECALL
26	-	ABOUT THAT ONE, PLEASE?
27	Α.	THE COWBOY OR THE
28 7830		WESTERN-LOOKING GENTLEMAN LIGHTING A
1		CIGARETTE FOR AN ATTRACTIVE WOMAN, AND
2		THE TWO PACKAGES OF CIGARETTES, ONE
3		THE FLIP-TOP BOX, AND ONE THE SOFT
4		PACK.
5	Q.	BOTH RED?
6	Ã.	THIS ONE HAS NO COLOR. IT'S
7		IN BLACK AND WHITE.
8	Q.	ANY NEGATIVE INFORMATION?
9	A.	NO.
10	Q.	CAUTIONS, WARNINGS, ANYTHING
11		LIKE THAT?
12	A.	NO.
13	Q.	THANK YOU.
14		MARK THAT AND WE'LL GO ON TO
15		THE NEXT ONE.
16	Α.	I DO NOT REMEMBER MARKING THIS
17	_	ONE.
18	Q.	WAS IT PAPER CLIPPED?
19	Α.	YES, IT WAS.
20	Q.	IT'S PART OF A TWO-PAGE AD,
21		THEN.
22	7\	DO YOU REMEMBER THE NEXT ONE?
23 24	Α.	YES, I DO. OKAY. LET'S DEAL WITH THE
24 25	Q.	PART THAT YOU RECALL. WHY DON'T YOU
۷.		TIME THAT TOO RECALL. WILL DOIN I TOO

```
26
                    HOLD IT UP SO WE CAN SEE IT.
27
                           PALL MALL?
28
              Α.
                            PALL MALL.
7831
                            THE YEAR?
1
              Ο.
                            1959.
2.
              Α.
                            DO YOU HAVE THE SAME COMMENTS
 3
              Ο.
 4
                    ABOUT THIS PARTICULAR ADVERTISEMENT
 5
                    THAT YOU HAD ABOUT ALL THE OTHERS?
 6
              Α.
                            YES.
 7
                            I'M LOOKING AT THE BACK OF IT,
              Q.
 8
                    BUT I DON'T REMEMBER SEEING A WOMAN.
9
                            THERE'S NOT.
              Α.
                            OKAY. ANY NEGATIVE
10
              Q.
11
                    INFORMATION THERE?
12
              Α.
                            NONE.
13
                            THANK YOU.
              Q.
                            WOULD YOU MARK THAT AS NUMBER
14
15
                    WHAT?
16
              Α.
                            8.
                            AND THIS NEXT ONE IS CLIPPED?
17
              Q.
                            IT IS.
18
              Α.
19
              Q.
                            OKAY.
20
                            THE YEAR?
21
              Α.
                            1959.
22
                            THE REASON THAT YOU RECALL
              Q.
23
                    THAT PARTICULAR AD, MR. RELLER?
                           UM, THE SAME BASIC REASONS.
24
              Α.
                    UM, COLOR OF THE CIGARETTE PACKAGE,
25
26
                    THE FACT THAT THERE'S THE DISPLAYED
27
                    TOBACCO LEAF.
                            IT HAPPENS, INTERESTINGLY,
2.8
7832
                    THAT I REMEMBER LOOKING AT THIS AD AND
1
                    WONDERING AT THE TIME WHY THE HECK
 2.
                    THEY HAD GRAPEFRUIT OR SOMETHING IN
 3
 4
                    THERE. IT DIDN'T MAKE ANY SENSE, BUT
 5
                    IT GOT MY ATTENTION.
                            I GUESS GRAPEFRUIT IN
 6
 7
                    MINNEAPOLIS WASN'T THAT COMMON?
 8
                            NO, IT WASN'T.
              Α.
9
                            OKAY. MARK THAT, PLEASE.
              Q.
                            SHOW US THE NEXT ONE.
10
11
                            YEAR?
12
              Α.
                            1961.
13
                            BRAND?
              Q.
                            PALL MALL.
14
              Α.
15
                            ANY NEGATIVE MESSAGES IN THERE
              Q.
16
                   AT ALL THAT YOU SEE?
17
              Α.
                            NO.
18
                            OKAY. I'M GOING TO GIVE YOU
              Q.
19
                    JUST ANOTHER SMALL --
20
21
              THE COURT: WE'RE GOING TO STOP HERE AND TAKE OUR
22
     BREAK, PLEASE.
23
                    YOU ARE ADMONISHED THAT IT IS YOUR DUTY NOT TO
      CONVERSE AMONG YOURSELVES OR WITH ANYONE ELSE ON ANY SUBJECT
24
25
      CONNECTED WITH THIS TRIAL OR TO FORM OR EXPRESS ANY OPINION
      THEREON UNTIL THE CAUSE IS FINALLY SUBMITTED TO YOU.
26
27
                    IT'S 10 O'CLOCK. I'LL SEE YOU BACK HERE
28
      PROMPTLY AT 10:15.
7833
1
                    (RECESS.)
```

```
2
 3
              THE COURT: SORRY. I GOT A CALL FROM A JUDGE WHO
 4
      NEEDED HELP.
 5
             MR. PIUZE: YOUR HONOR, I KNOW THE COMMERCIALS ARE
      BORING, BUT I DIDN'T MEAN TO DRIVE YOU AWAY TOTALLY.
 6
 7
              THE COURT: I'M NOT SAYING A WORD.
                    ALL RIGHT, RELLER VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS,
8
9
      BC 261796.
10
                    ALL JURORS FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT.
11
                    ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT.
12
                    DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT.
13
                    YOUR CLOCK IS TICKING. LET'S GO.
14
15
                    (FREDERIC RELLER VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION
16
                    CONTINUED BEING PLAYED BY THE PLAINTIFF
17
                    AND REPORTED AS FOLLOWS:)
18
19
                            THEN WE'LL SWITCH SUBJECTS TO
              Ο.
20
                    SOMETHING DIFFERENT FOR A WHILE.
21
                            DO YOU RECOGNIZE THAT COPY,
22
                    MR. RELLER?
23
              Α.
                            I DO.
24
              Ο.
25
                            I GOT A PACKAGE, A CARTON OF
             Α.
                    PALL MALLS FOR CHRISTMAS. IT WAS
26
27
                    WRAPPED JUST THIS WAY.
28
              Ο.
                            OKAY.
7834
                            THE SAME DISTINCTIVE COLOR.
1
              Α.
 2
              Q.
                            WHAT YEAR IS THAT NOW?
 3
                            1962.
              Α.
 4
                            ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE MESSAGE
              Q.
 5
                    IN THERE FOR YOU?
 6
              Α.
                            NONE.
 7
                            ANYTHING THAT MADE YOU THINK
              Q.
                   MAYBE I DON'T WANT TO SMOKE THIS
8
9
                    PALL MALL AFTER ALL?
10
              Α.
                            NOTHING.
11
                            WOULD YOU MARK THAT, PLEASE.
              Q.
                            THAT DOESN'T LOOK LIKE AN AD
12
13
                    FOR PALL MALL?
14
                            IT'S NOT.
              Α.
                            IS THERE A YEAR ON IT?
15
              Q.
16
              Α.
                            THERE IS NOT.
17
              Ο.
                            DO YOU RECALL THAT AD?
18
                            I DO.
              Α.
19
                            WHY?
              Q.
20
                            I REALLY DON'T KNOW WHY MY
                   MEMORY REMEMBERS THIS AD. IT JUST
21
22
                    DOES.
23
              Q.
                            OKAY. WHAT'S THE CAPTION?
24
                    CAN YOU TURN THAT AROUND SO WE CAN
25
                    LOOK AT IT, PLEASE.
26
                            THE CAPTION THERE IS "MARLBORO
27
                    COUNTRY."
28
                            DO YOU SEE THAT?
7835
 1
              Α.
                            YES.
 2
                            ARE YOU FAMILIAR WITH THAT
              Ο.
 3
                    PHRASE?
 4
              Α.
                            YES, I AM.
 5
                            DO YOU RECALL THAT FROM WAY
              Q.
 6
                    BACK WHEN?
```

7	А.	I DO.
8	Q.	AND NOT SO WAY BACK WHEN?
9	A.	I'M SORRY?
10	Q.	AND EVEN MORE RECENTLY THAN
11	٧.	WAY BACK WHEN?
12	А.	YES.
13	Q.	ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE
14	Q.	INFORMATION IN THAT AD, PLEASE?
15	А.	NO.
16	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU MARK THAT, AND
17	۷.	WE'LL TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE.
18		WHAT NUMBER'S THAT?
19	Α.	THIS IS 12.
20	Q.	BACK TO PALL MALL?
21	Q. A.	BACK TO PALL MALL.
22	_	NO MORE GRAPEFRUIT IN THAT
23	Q.	PICTURE?
24	А.	NO.
25		WHY DON'T YOU MARK THAT ONE,
26	Q.	PLEASE.
27		SHOW YOU THE NEXT. SHOW THE
28		NEXT ONE.
7836		NEAT ONE.
1		WHY DO YOU RECALL THIS
2		PARTICULAR AD?
3	А.	WE WERE LIVING IN FLORIDA AT
4	А.	THAT TIME, AND THERE WAS PALM TREES.
5		I THOUGHT IT WAS INTERESTING THAT THE
6		COWBOY HAD GONE TO FLORIDA. I
7		REMEMBER AT THE TIME READING IT OR
8		LOOKING AT IT. I REMEMBER THE AD.
9	Q.	WHEN YOU LIVED DOWN IN
10	Q.	FLORIDA, DID MOST OF THE PEOPLE NEAR
11		THE BEACH GET DRESSED UP LIKE THAT?
12	Α.	NO. THEY WERE NOT WEARING
13	л.	WESTERN CLOTHING.
14	Q.	IS THERE ANYTHING IN THAT
15	۷.	PRINT THERE FOR
16		CAN THE VIDEOGRAPHER SEE IF HE
17		CAN MAKE IT JUST A LITTLE SHARPER,
18		PLEASE.
19		IS THERE ANYTHING THERE IN
20		THAT PRINT THAT WE STILL CAN'T QUITE
21		READ, AT LEAST I CAN'T WITH MY EYES.
22		VOICE: THAT'S AS SHARP AS
23		IT'S GOING TO BE.
24		THANKS?
25	Q.	THAT YOU THOUGHT WAS SOME
26	٧.	SORT OF A NEGATIVE MESSAGE OR DON'T
27		USE THIS OR YOU REALLY DON'T WANT ME?
28	Α.	THERE'S NO NEGATIVE MESSAGE.
7837	21.	THERE S NO NEGRITAL PROSPRES.
1	Q.	OKAY. THANKS.
2	٧.	WOULD YOU MARK THAT WITH A
3		NUMBER.
4		AND SHOW US THE NEXT ONE.
5		THE YEAR?
6	А.	1964.
7	Q.	THIS WAS RIGHT AROUND THE TIME
8	≈ •	THAT YOU SWITCHED?
9	А.	THAT I CHANGED BRANDS?
10	Q.	YES.
11	A.	YES.

12	Q.	TAKE A LOOK AT THAT PARTICULAR
13		AD, WOULD YOU.
14		IS THERE ANY KIND CAN YOU
15		SEE ANY KIND OF A CAUTION OR A WARNING
16 17		OR ANYTHING LIKE THAT IN THAT 1964 AD THERE?
18	Α.	NO, THERE'S NO CAUTION OR
19	Α.	WARNING.
20	Q.	ALL RIGHT. THANKS.
21	~	DO YOU WANT TO MARK THAT ONE.
22		AND SHOW US THE NEXT ONE,
23		PLEASE.
24		WHAT DOES IT SAY UP THERE,
25		WRAPPED AROUND THAT CIGARETTE, THAT
26		PALL MALL CIGARETTE?
27 28	7\	WHAT ARE THOSE WORDS?
7838	Α.	"OVER, UNDER, AROUND AND
1		THROUGH, PALL MALL TRAVELS PLEASURE TO
2		YOU."
3	Q.	OKAY. ALL RIGHT.
4		AND BECAUSE THAT WAS SO CATCHY, THAT'S
5		WHY YOU RECALL THAT PARTICULAR AD?
6	A.	NO. SPECIFICALLY, I REMEMBER
7		IT BECAUSE IT'S, AGAIN, THAT BLOCK RED
8		PALL MALL PACKAGE. IN THIS PARTICULAR
9		CASE, THEY'RE SHOWING A CIGARETTE WITH
10 11		TOBACCO IN IT. THAT'S THE SPECIFIC
12	Q.	PART THAT I REMEMBER. THANKS.
13	Q.	PLEASE MARK THAT AND TELL US
14		THE NUMBER YOU'RE MARKING IT, AND,
15		HOPEFULLY, WE'RE GOING TO BE DONE WITH
16		THIS PART IN JUST A LITTLE BIT.
17		WHAT NUMBER WAS THAT?
18	A.	THAT WAS NO. 16.
19	Q.	THANKS.
20		NOW, WHAT YEAR ARE YOU LOOKING
21	73	AT NOW?
22 23	Α.	1964. COULD YOU SHARE IT WITH US,
24	Q.	PLEASE.
25		WERE YOU PARTICULAR?
26	Α.	I THOUGHT I WAS.
27	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU SHOW US MARK
28		THAT AND SHOW US THE NEXT ONE.
7839		
1		THE YEAR?
2	Α.	THIS IS 1964.
3	Q.	DO YOU SEE ANY KIND OF A
4 5		CAUTION OR ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE INFORMATION IN THAT REQUEST TO COME TO
6		MARLBORO COUNTRY?
7	Α.	NO, THERE'S NO NEGATIVE
8		INFORMATION.
9	Q.	COULD YOU MARK THAT, PLEASE.
10		THE YEAR?
11	A.	1964.
12	Q.	DO YOU RECALL THAT ADVERTISING
13	_	CAMPAIGN, THE "I'M PARTICULAR"?
14	Α.	I DO.
15 16	Q.	DOES IT MEAN ANYTHING TO YOU?
16	Α.	THE APPARENT OBVIOUS, I'M

17		SPECIAL, I'M UNIQUE, I'M DISCRIMINATE.
18	Q.	OKAY. WOULD YOU PUT A NUMBER
19	75.	ON THAT, PLEASE.
20 21	Α.	THIS IS AN IDENTICAL ONE. IT IT'S AN IDENTICAL AD.
22	\circ	WHY DON'T YOU PUT IT ASIDE.
23	Q.	WE'RE GOT PLENTY OF ADS.
24	Α.	THIS WAS CLIPPED TOGETHER.
25	Q.	WHAT IS IT?
26	٧.	ISN'T THAT JUST BASICALLY THE
27		SAME AD ALL OVER AGAIN?
28	Α.	IT'S THE SAME AD CLIPPED
7840		
1		TOGETHER.
2	Q.	WE'VE GOT WE'VE GOT PLENTY.
3	A.	OKAY.
4	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU PUT THOSE ASIDE.
5		OKAY. THE YEAR OF THAT ONE IN
6		YOUR HAND?
7	A.	1965.
8	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU PUT A NUMBER ON
9		THAT ONE, PLEASE.
10		BY THE WAY, TAKE A LOOK AT
11		THAT 1965 AD THERE FOR A SECOND,
12		MR. RELLER. BECAUSE IT'S THE FIRST
13		TIME WE'VE TALKED ABOUT '65.
14		IS THERE ANY KIND OF A CAUTION
15		OR A WARNING OR ANYTHING THAT GIVES
16		YOU NEGATIVE INFORMATION ABOUT THE
17	_	ATMOSPHERE IN THAT AD?
18	Α.	THERE'S NOTHING NEGATIVE AND
19	0	THERE'S NO WARNING.
20 21	Q.	THANK YOU. THIS IS CLIPPED AGAIN
22	Α.	TOGETHER.
23	Q.	WELL, I GUESS I'M INTERESTED
24	Q.	ONLY IN THE PART THAT YOU REMEMBER.
25		THE YEAR?
26	Α.	MAY OF '65.
27	Q.	THE REASON YOU RECALL THAT
28	~ *	ONE, PLEASE?
7841		- ,
1	A.	IT'S CONSISTENT WITH HOW THE
2		ADS WERE. IT'S IT'S HOW THEY WERE
3		PRESENTED HOW THEY WERE PRESENTED,
4		THE PARTICULAR BUTTON, THE RED, THE
5		RED PACKAGE. I JUST REMEMBER THE AD.
6	Q.	OKAY. LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT IT
7		AGAIN, PLEASE. COULD WE?
8	A.	YES.
9	Q.	COULD YOU JUST FLIP IT AROUND
10		SO WE CAN
11	Α.	OH, I'M SORRY.
12	Q.	THAT'S ALL RIGHT.
13		ALL RIGHT. WOULD YOU MARK
14		THAT ONE, PLEASE.
15	7	WHAT'S THE NEXT ONE?
16	Α.	JUNE OF 1965.
17	Q.	PALL MALL AGAIN?
18	7\	EXCUSE ME. PALL MALL?
19 20	Α.	PALL MALL AGAIN. WOULD YOU MARK THAT ONE.
21	Q.	WOOLD YOU MARK THAT ONE. WHAT YEAR IS THAT?
△ ⊥		MILL TEWN TO THAT:

22		
22	Α.	AUGUST '65.
23	^	MADY TIAT DIEACE
	Q.	MARK THAT, PLEASE.
24		THE YEAR?
25	А.	IT'S '65, OCTOBER.
	Α.	II 5 05, OCTOBER.
26	Q.	IT'S A MARLBORO AD?
27	Α.	YES.
28	Q.	IN OCTOBER OF '65, WERE YOU
7842		
		TITING IN LOG ANGELEGO
1		LIVING IN LOS ANGELES?
2	Α.	YES.
3	Q.	IN OCTOBER OF '65, WERE YOU
	۷.	
4		SMOKING MARLBOROS?
5	Α.	YES.
6	Q.	COULD YOU TELL US WHAT THAT
7		SAYS UNDER THE BOX, PLEASE.
8	A.	"COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS.
	л.	
9		COME TO MARLBORO COUNTRY."
10	Q.	COULD WE SEE THAT AGAIN.
	٧.	
11		WERE MARLBORO ADS DISTINCTIVE
12		FOR YOU
13	7\	VEC
	Α.	YES.
14	Q.	AT THAT TIME?
15	Α.	YES.
16	Q.	DID MARLBORO ADS EVER STOP
17		BEING DISTINCTIVE FOR YOU?
	75	
18	Α.	NO.
19	Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE MARLBORO
20		ADS THAT YOU THOUGHT WAS DISTINCTIVE
21		FOR YOU?
22	A.	THE WESTERN THEME, THE COWBOY,
23		
43		IF YOU WILL, THE SELF-SUFFICIENT
24		PERSON. AND, FOR WHATEVER REASON,
25		PARTICULARLY IMPRESSED WITH THE YELLOW
26		SLICKER THAT HE WAS WEARING OR THAT
27		THE COWBOYS WORE. I DON'T KNOW WHY
28		THAT IMPRESSED ME, BUT IT DID. IT GOT
40		THAT IMPRESSED ME, BUT IT DID. IT GOT
7843		
		ΜΥ ΔΤΤΓΝΤΤΟΝ
1		MY ATTENTION.
	Q.	MY ATTENTION. WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE
1 2	Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE
1 2 3	Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING
1 2 3 4	Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER?
1 2 3	Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING
1 2 3 4 5		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN
1 2 3 4 5		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND
1 2 3 4 5		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN
1 2 3 4 5		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Α.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Α.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO HAD HORSES, BOARDED HORSES AND
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO HAD HORSES, BOARDED HORSES AND RACED HORSES AND RODE HORSES.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO HAD HORSES, BOARDED HORSES AND RACED HORSES AND RODE HORSES. AND YOU WERE ONE OF THE ONES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? THERE WERE HORSES. DID YOU RIDE? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO HAD HORSES, BOARDED HORSES AND RACED HORSES AND RODE HORSES. AND YOU WERE ONE OF THE ONES
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHAT WAS IT ABOUT THE SELF-SUFFICIENCY THAT MEANT ANYTHING TO YOU, MR. RELLER? I RESPECT SELF-SUFFICIENCY IN PEOPLE AND SELF-RELIANCE AND INDIVIDUALISM. SO IT CERTAINLY STRUCK A CHORD IN ME. SOMETHING THAT I COULD IDENTIFY WITH. AND FOR THOSE OF YOU WHO DON'T KNOW THE TERRITORY VERY WELL, WHEN YOU WERE A KID UP IN MINNEAPOLIS, WERE THERE HORSES AROUND? I DID. WERE THERE COWBOYS AROUND? NOT NO. THERE WERE THERE WEREN'T REALLY COWBOYS, BUT THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO RODE HORSES. THERE WERE FARMS. THERE WERE PEOPLE WHO HAD HORSES, BOARDED HORSES AND RACED HORSES AND RODE HORSES. AND YOU WERE ONE OF THE ONES

27	Q.	THANKS.
28		IF YOU WOULD PUT A NUMBER ON
7844		
1		THAT AND MOVE ON TO THE NEXT ONE.
2		THE YEAR, PLEASE.
3	Α.	IT'S OCTOBER OF 1965.
4	Q.	NOW, IF YOU HAD STOPPED
5		SMOKING PALL MALL, WHICH YOU HAVE,
6		WERE YOU STILL COGNIZANT OF THEIR ADS
7	7	BACK THEN?
8 9	Α.	YES.
10	Q.	AND DO YOU KNOW WHY THAT IS? I WAS USED TO LOOKING AT THEIR
11	Α.	AD. I WAS USED TO READING THEIR AD.
12		I WAS FAMILIAR WITH IT. IT GOT MY
13		ATTENTION. IT I WAS JUST FAMILIAR
14		WITH IT.
15	Q.	ONCE YOU SWITCHED OFF OF
16	٧.	PALL MALLS AND ONTO MARLBOROS, AFTER
17		SOME TRANSITION TIME, WHATEVER IT
18		WAS WEEKS, MONTHS, WHATEVER IT WAS,
19		YOU WERE ACCUSTOMED TO THEM DID YOU
20		EVER THINK OF GOING BACK TO
21		PALL MALLS?
22	A.	NO, I DID NOT.
23	Q.	WHY NOT?
24	Α.	I HAD BECOME ACCUSTOMED TO
25		MARLBORO CIGARETTES, AND I HAD ALREADY
26		MADE MY DECISION THAT I WANTED TO
27		SMOKE A NON-FILTERED OR EXCUSE
28		ME FILTERED CIGARETTE. THE
7845		DALL MALIG MUAM I GMOVED MEDE NOM
1 2		PALL MALLS THAT I SMOKED WERE NOT FILTERED. I HAD MOVED ON. I HAD MADE
3		MY DECISION. I WAS IN THE
4		MIDDLE NO, I DIDN'T THINK ABOUT
5		GOING BACK.
6		OKAY. THAT'S FAIR.
	Ο.	
7	Q.	IF YOU WOULD PUT A NUMBER ON
7 8	Q.	IF YOU WOULD PUT A NUMBER ON THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE.
	Q.	
8	Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE.
8 9	Q. A.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT
8 9 10		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD?
8 9 10 11 12 13		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF
8 9 10 11 12 13 14		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Α.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Α.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Α.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL. WHAT YEAR IS THAT?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL. WHAT YEAR IS THAT? THIS WAS 1968, JANUARY.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL. WHAT YEAR IS THAT? THIS WAS 1968, JANUARY. AND IN 1968, JANUARY, CAN YOU
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL. WHAT YEAR IS THAT? THIS WAS 1968, JANUARY. AND IN 1968, JANUARY, CAN YOU
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7846	Q.	THAT AND TAKE A LOOK AT THE NEXT ONE. WHAT IS IT YOU RECALL ABOUT THAT PARTICULAR MARLBORO AD? WELL, THE PACKAGE ITSELF WAS THE WAS THE SOFT PACK THAT I SMOKED. I DIDN'T SMOKE THE CRUSHPROOF BOX. SO THE PACKAGE ITSELF I COULD IDENTIFY WITH AND RECOGNIZE AS WHAT I SMOKED. ALSO, I THOUGHT IT WAS PARTICULARLY AESTHETICALLY ATTRACTIVE. THE WESTERN MAN IN A DOORWAY WITH SUNSHINE OR SOME WARM LIGHT COMING FROM THE BACK OF HIM. THE AD APPEALED TO ME. I LIKED THE WAY IT LOOKED. OKAY. THANKS. IF I HAVEN'T ASKED, I WILL. WHAT YEAR IS THAT? THIS WAS 1968, JANUARY. AND IN 1968, JANUARY, CAN YOU SEE ANY KIND OF NEGATIVE INFORMATION

3		WARNING, NOTHING.
4	Q.	COULD YOU PUT A NUMBER ON THAT
5	Q.	AND TELL US WHAT THE NUMBER IS.
6	Α.	26.
7		WHAT YEAR IS THAT?
8	Q.	
9	Α.	THIS IS FEBRUARY, 1968.
-	Q.	OKAY. PUT A NUMBER ON THAT
10 11		ONE, PLEASE.
12	7\	THE YEAR, PLEASE? MAY OF 1968.
13	Α.	COULD YOU PUT A NUMBER ON
14	Q.	
15		THAT, PLEASE.
16		LET ME JUST END WITH THIS ONE. COULD YOU TAKE A LOOK AT THAT,
17		HOLD IT UP. TELL US THE YEAR.
18	Α.	THIS IS AUGUST OF '68.
19		
20	Q.	WHAT IS ATTACHED, PLEASE?
	Α.	"COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS.
21 22		COME TO MARLBORO COUNTRY. MARLBORO
		RED OR MARLBORO 100, YOU GET A LOT TO
23	0	LIKE."
24	Q.	DID YOU GET A LOT TO LIKE?
25 26	Α.	YES.
27	Q.	AND PUT A NUMBER ON THAT,
28	7\	PLEASE. TELL US WHAT IT IS. IT'S 29.
7847	Α.	11 5 29.
1		COULD WE TAKE A SMALL BREAK?
2		I'D LIKE TO HAVE A GLASS OF
3		WATER.
4	Q.	YES.
5	Q. Α.	THANK YOU.
6	л.	VOICE: WE'RE GOING OFF
7		RECORD.
8	Q.	HOW WAS YOUR WATER?
9	Α.	THANK YOU, GOOD.
10	Q.	OKAY. HOW DID YOU GET FROM
11	~ '	MIAMI TO L.A. WHEN YOU CAME OUT HERE
12		TO LIVE?
13	Α.	I FLEW.
14	Q.	DID YOUR WIFE FLY?
15	A.	ON ANOTHER FLIGHT. SEPARATE
16		FLIGHTS. YES.
17	Ο.	SO YOU DIDN'T HAVE TO DRIVE
18	~	ACROSS THE COUNTRY WITH SOME SORT OF
19		TRAILER BEHIND YOUR CAR
20	A.	NO.
21	Ο.	WITH ALL YOUR COUCHES AND
22	~	STUFF?
23	A.	NO.
24	Ο.	WHEN YOU FLEW ACROSS THE
25	~ '	COUNTRY TO START YOUR JOB IN
26		LOS ANGELES, DID YOU SMOKE ON THE
27		AIRPLANE?
28	A.	YES, I DID.
7848		•
1	Q.	IN THAT YEAR, WHICH I BELIEVE
2	. =	YOU SAID IS '65
3	A.	RIGHT.
4	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE ON AIRPLANES,
5		FLYING AND SMOKING, COULD YOU SMOKE
6		
0		ANYPLACE YOU WANTED ON THE AIRPLANE?
7	Α.	ANYPLACE YOU WANTED ON THE AIRPLANE? YES, YOU COULD.

8	Q.	DO YOU RECALL WHETHER OR NOT
9	۷.	AT SOME TIME THERE WERE SMOKING AND
10		NONSMOKING SECTIONS ON THE AIRPLANES?
11	Α.	I DO NOT RECALL SMOKING AND
12	11.	NONSMOKING SECTIONS.
13	Q.	OKAY. WHERE DID YOU LIVE IN
14	Q.	THE LOS ANGELES AREA, PLEASE?
15	Α.	[DELETED].
16	_	WHAT KIND OF A COMPANY DID YOU
17	Q.	WORK FOR?
18	Α.	A COMPANY THAT WAS INVOLVED
19	А.	WITH DEFENSE WORK.
20	0	WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE
21	Q.	COMPANY?
22	7\	LITTON INDUSTRIES.
23	Α.	IN WHAT WAY WAS THE LITTON
24	Q.	IN WHAT WAS THE LITTON INDUSTRIES INVOLVED WITH DEFENSE WORK?
25	7\	THEY OWNED A NUMBER OF
_	Α.	
26		FACTORIES. AND THE MAJORITY OF THOSE
27		FACTORIES WERE SUPPLIERS TO DEFENSE
28		CONTRACTORS OR SUPPLIERS TO THE
7849		COMPANIE TECH I DOD DDODIGE EMAE
1		GOVERNMENT ITSELF FOR PRODUCT THAT
2		WOULD BE USED IN SPECIFICALLY, IN
3	0	THIS CASE, VIETNAM.
4	Q.	IN 1965, WAS THE UNITED STATES
5		BECOMING INVOLVED IN MILITARY ACTION
6	70	IN VIETNAM?
7	Α.	VERY MUCH INVOLVED, YES.
8	Q.	CAN YOU TELL US WHAT SOME OF
9		THE PRODUCTS WERE THAT LITTON MADE IN
10	-	WHICH YOU HAD SOME INVOLVEMENT?
11	Α.	NAPALM, ARLGS, AN ARLEDGE, A
12		LOGISTICS SUPPORT SYSTEM THAT WAS
13		PARACHUTED INTO THE JUNGLE. AND THE
14		SYSTEM INVOLVED A RAPID DELIVERY
15		SYSTEM FOR GASOLINE, FOR FUEL,
16		IN-FLIGHT REFUELING HOSES FOR SIKORSKY
17		HELICOPTERS AND FOR JET FIGHTERS WAS
18	0	SOME OF THE PRODUCT.
19	Q.	WHAT'S NAPALM?
20	Α.	IT'S A FLAMMABLE EXPLOSIVE
21		THAT'S DROPPED, AND WHEN IT HITS THE
22		GROUND, IT IGNITES AND BURNS
23 24	0	SURROUNDING AREA.
25	Q.	WHAT WAS YOUR JOB FOR LITTON? MY RESPONSIBILITY WAS TO BE
	Α.	
26		INVOLVED WITH THE DIFFERENT
27		MANUFACTURERS AND ASSEMBLERS OF THOSE
28		PRODUCTS AND TO TAKE THOSE ORDERS FOR
7850		MILOGE PROBLIGHES AND TH MILOGE OPPHRS
1		THOSE PRODUCTS, AND IF THOSE ORDERS
2		CONTAINED GOVERNMENT PRIORITY
3		CLEARANCE, SOME OF THE SOME OF THE
4		ORDERS WOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE IN THE
5		FACTORY, AND IF THAT WAS THE CASE, I'D
6		BE INVOLVED WITH TALKING WITH THE
7		FACTORIES AND MAKING CERTAIN THAT THE
8		PRODUCT WAS SCHEDULED PROPERLY SO THAT
9	0	IT MADE THOSE PRIORITY CLEARANCES.
10	Q.	DID WORKING WITH LITTON
11		
12		INVOLVING WAR MATERIALS DURING THE 1965 AND SHORTLY AFTER ERA CAUSE YOU

13		SOME STRESS?
14	А.	YES.
15	Q.	TELL US A LITTLE BIT ABOUT
16	٧.	THAT, PLEASE.
17	А.	WELL, THE JOB ITSELF WAS
18		STRESSFUL. A LOT OF THE FACTORIES
19		WERE ON THE EAST COAST, AND WE, OF
20		COURSE, WERE ON THE WEST COAST, SO
21		THERE WAS ALWAYS A TIME ZONE
22		DIFFERENCE.
23		THEN, OF COURSE, THE
24		TELEVISION NEWS AT THAT TIME WAS
25		STARTING TO BECOME FILLED WITH VIETNAM
26		WAR SCENES. IT WASN'T UNUSUAL TO SEE
27		NAPALM BEING DROPPED IN A JUNGLE. NOR
28		WAS IT UNUSUAL TO SEE HELICOPTERS OR
7851		
1		AIRCRAFT BEING REFUELED IN THE AIR.
2		I WAS SENSITIVE TO WHAT WAS
3		GOING ON THERE, AND I WAS ALSO
4		SENSITIVE TO WHAT I WAS DOING, AS FAR
5		AS THE JOB I WAS DOING, SO I HAD MIXED
6		FEELINGS A LOT OF THE TIME ABOUT MY
7		INVOLVEMENT WITH IT. SO IT WAS
8		STRESSFUL.
9	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE YOUNGER, DID YOU
10		DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?
11	A.	I DID.
12	Q.	ROUGHLY, WHEN DID YOU START
13		DRINKING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?
14	A.	WHEN I WAS 18, 19, I STARTED.
15	Q.	AND FROM THE TIME YOU WERE 18,
16		19, ALL THE WAY THROUGH UNTIL 1965
17		WHEN YOU CAME TO LOS ANGELES, WAS
18		THERE EVER A TIME WHEN YOU DID NOT
19		DRINK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES?
20	Α.	NO, THERE WAS NOT A TIME I DID
21	_	NOT.
22	Q.	WITH THE PASSAGE OF TIME, DID
23		YOU INCREASE YOUR INTAKE OF ALCOHOLIC
24	_	BEVERAGES?
25	Α.	I DID.
26	Q.	BY 1965, WHEN YOU CAME TO
27 28		LOS ANGELES, DID YOU THINK THAT SOMETIMES YOU DRANK TOO MUCH?
7852		SOMETIMES TOO DRANK TOO MOCH!
1	А.	YES, I DID.
2	Q.	WHY DON'T YOU EXPLAIN A LITTLE
3	٧.	BIT ABOUT THAT.
4	Α.	THERE WAS CERTAINLY TIMES IN
5	л.	THE MORNING WHEN I WOULD GET UP AND I
6		HAD WHAT'S COMMONLY REFERRED TO AS A
7		HANGOVER, WHERE YOU'VE HAD TOO MUCH TO
8		DRINK.
9		THERE WERE TIMES WHEN I WASN'T
10		HOME AT AN APPROPRIATE TIME FOR
11		DINNER. I'D STOP, MAYBE, FOR A DRINK
12		OR TWO, WITH PEOPLE I WORKED WITH FOR
13		THE MOST PART, AND CERTAINLY, THAT WAS
14		GETTING IN THE WAY OF MY MY FAMILY.
15		AND THERE WERE INDICATORS THAT I WAS
16		DRINKING TOO MUCH.
17	Q.	WHAT DOES THAT
	~	

18 19 20 21 22 23	Α.	MEAN, "INDICATORS"? THE ONES THAT I JUST MENTIONED. THIS WASN'T WHAT I WOULD CONSIDER TO BE NORMAL DRINKING. THIS DIDN'T FALL WITHIN THE PARAMETER OF HAVING A DRINK AND GOING ABOUT YOUR
24 25 26 27 28 7853	Q.	OKAY. DID YOUR WIFE EVER GIVE YOU SOME SOME LECTURE OR SOME WORDS ABOUT THE FACT THAT MAYBE YOU SHOULD COME HOME DIRECTLY FROM WORK AND NOT
1 2 3	Α.	HANG OUT WITH THE BOYS FOR A COUPLE OF DRINKS? ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION, SHE
4 5 6 7 8		VOICED HER CONCERNS ABOUT THE AMOUNT OF ALCOHOL I WAS DRINKING, AND SHE VOICED HER CONCERNS ABOUT THE IMPACT IT WAS HAVING ON OUR MARRIAGE AND OUR FAMILY.
9 10	Q.	WAS THAT THIS IS A SHOW OF BRILLIANCE ON MY PART A NEGATIVE
11	_	IMPACT?
12 13	Α.	IT WAS A NEGATIVE IMPACT. DID YOU HEAR THINGS LIKE THAT
14	Q.	BEFORE YOU MOVED TO LOS ANGELES?
15	A.	NOT REALLY.
16	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHAT VALIUM IS?
17	A.	I CERTAINLY DO.
18	Q.	WHAT IS IT?
19	Α.	IT'S A TRANQUILIZER.
20 21	Q. A.	HAVE YOU EVER TAKEN VALIUM? I HAVE.
22	Q.	WHEN IS THE FIRST TIME YOU'VE
23	۷.	EVER TAKEN VALIUM?
24	Α.	IT WAS PRESCRIBED FOR ME BY A
25		DOCTOR IN AN EMERGENCY WARD AT
26		MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL. AND I BELIEVE
27		THAT THAT PRESCRIPTION WAS IN 1966
28		OR '67.
7854	0	
1 2	Q.	SO I'M LITTLE BIT I'M A LITTLE BIT AHEAD OF THE GAME, THEN,
3		WHEN I'M ASKING ABOUT VALIUM?
4	Α.	RIGHT.
5	Q.	WELL, AS LONG AS I'M SLIGHTLY
6		AHEAD OF THE GAME, WHY WAS THAT VALIUM
7		PRESCRIBED IN MONTEBELLO IN '66
8		OR '67?
9		WHAT WAS IT THAT YOU WERE
10 11	Α.	UNDERGOING? I WAS AT A LUNCHEON MEETING
12	Α.	WITH SOME MEN THAT I WORKED WITH AND
13		SOME MEN THAT I WORKED FOR, AND THERE
14		WAS ALSO SOME CLIENTS THERE, ALSO.
15		AND WHAT I HAD WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK.
16		I DIDN'T KNOW THAT I WAS HAVING AN
17		ANXIETY ATTACK. I THOUGHT I WAS
18		HAVING A HEART ATTACK.
19 20		I WAS HAVING A HARD TIME BREATHING,
21		CATCHING MY BREATH. I WAS PERSPIRING. AND TO ME, IT SEEMED LIKE, ALTHOUGH I
22		HAD NEVER HAD A HEART ATTACK BEFORE,

23		IT SEEMED LIKE THAT WOULD BE THE
24 25		SYMPTOMS THAT ONE WOULD HAVE IF YOU WERE HAVING ONE.
26		A VERY CLOSE FRIEND OF MINE
27		WAS SITTING NEXT TO ME AT THE TABLE.
28		I LEANED OVER AND ASKED HIM IF HE
7855		
1		WOULD MIND OF IF HE WOULD DRIVE ME
2		TO THE HOSPITAL, THE NEAREST HOSPITAL,
3 4		I NEEDED TO BE CHECKED OUT. AND, IN
5		FACT, HE DID THAT. AND THE THE DOCTOR ON DUTY
6		DID THE NORMAL THINGS AND STRAPPED ME
7		UP TO AN EKG MACHINE. AND AFTER A
8		REALLY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, HE HE
9		SAID THAT I WAS I CERTAINLY WASN'T
10		HAVING A HEART ATTACK. HE ASKED ME IF
11 12		I WAS UNDER PRESSURE, AND HE ASKED ME IF I WAS UNDER TENSION. AND HE
13		PRESCRIBED VALIUM AND WROTE THE SCRIPT
14		FOR THAT VALIUM PRESCRIPTION.
15	Q.	BY THE WAY, MR. RELLER, WHAT
16		DID YOU TELL HIM?
17		DID YOU TELL HIM YOU WERE
18	_	UNDER TENSION?
19	A.	I TOLD HIM I WAS.
20 21	Q. A.	WHAT WAS THE TENSION? I TOLD HIM THAT THE HOLIDAYS
22	л.	WERE COMING UP AND I WAS ON A TIGHT
23		SCHEDULE, AND I TOLD HIM THAT I
24		WASN'T I HAD A LOT OF THINGS I HAD
25		TO DO IN A SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, AND I
26		WAS UNDER PRESSURE AND I WAS UNDER
27	0	TENSION.
27 28	Q.	
27	Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR
27 28 7856 1 2	Q.	TENSION.
27 28 7856 1 2	Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK?
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4	Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5		TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK?
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Α.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE?
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE. MORE THAN ONE?
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE. MORE THAN ONE? MORE THAN ONCE.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE. MORE THAN ONCE. LET'S JUST GO BACKWARDS NOW.
27 28 7856 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	TENSION. WAS IT THE SAME DAY, IN YOUR OWN MIND, YOU FIGURED, THIS IS NOT A HEART ATTACK, THIS IS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? I'M SORRY. WOULD YOU ASK THAT QUESTION. I'LL CHANGE IT. IT PROBABLY IS A BAD QUESTION. WAS IT THAT SAME DAY THAT YOU'RE TALKING ABOUT WHEN YOU WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL THAT YOU FIGURED TO YOURSELF, THIS WAS AN ANXIETY ATTACK? HE TOLD ME THAT THAT'S WHAT IT WAS; THAT IT WAS NOT A HEART ATTACK. GOT IT. OKAY. HAVE YOU EVER HAD AN ANXIETY ATTACK BEFORE? NO, I HAD NOT. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ONE SINCE? YES, I HAVE. MORE THAN ONCE. LET'S JUST GO BACKWARDS NOW. WE'VE GOT YOU MOVING OUT TO L.A.

28 7857		DID YOU LIVE IN L.A. THAT
1		WHOLE TIME?
2	Α.	I DID.
3	Q.	IN THE [DELETED]?
4	A.	YES.
5	Q.	YOU CONTINUED TO WORK FOR
6	Q.	LITTON?
7	А.	YES. ACTUALLY, I WORKED FOR A
	Α.	·
8 9		WHOLLY OWNED DIVISION OF LITTON CALLED
	0	HEWLETT-ROBBINS.
10	Q.	THANK YOU.
11		AND YOU CONTINUED TO SMOKE
12	_	MARLBOROS?
13	Α.	YES.
14	Q.	HOW MANY VALIUM TABLETS WAS
15		THAT PRESCRIPTION GOOD FOR?
16	Α.	IT WAS AN OPEN-ENDED
17		PRESCRIPTION, AND THE PRESCRIPTION WAS
18		TO TAKE AS REQUIRED.
19	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST GOT THAT
20		PRESCRIPTION FILLED AFTER THE FIRST
21		COUPLE OF DAYS OR SO, WERE YOU TAKING
22		THEM ANYMORE, OR WERE THEY NO LONGER
23		REQUIRED?
24	A.	I WAS TAKING THEM REGULARLY.
25	Q.	WHY?
26	Α.	IT TOOK THE ANXIETY ATTACK
27		ISSUE AND RESOLVED IT. I DIDN'T HAVE
28		ANY ANXIETY ANYMORE.
7858		
1	Q.	WELL, IF YOU HAD NO ANXIETY,
2	~	WHY CONTINUE TO TAKE THE VALIUM?
3	Α.	BECAUSE IF I WOULD GO FOR A
4		PERIOD OF TIME WITHOUT TAKING IT, I
5		WOULD START TO GET ANXIOUS.
6	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER THAT DOCTOR'S
7	χ.	NAME?
8	А.	NO, I DO NOT.
9	Q.	BEFORE YOU SAW THAT DOCTOR IN
10	۷.	MONTEBELLO, THEN, HOW LONG HAD IT BEEN
11		SINCE YOU HAD SEEN A DOCTOR?
12	А.	1957 WHEN I TURNED 18.
13		WHY DID YOU SEE A DOCTOR IN
14	Q.	1957 WHEN YOU TURNED 18?
15	7\	FOR PHYSICAL INDUCTION
_	Α.	
16		CLASSIFICATION FOR THE UNITED STATES
17	0	MILITARY SERVICE.
18	Q.	PHYSICAL INDUCTION
19	_	CLASSIFICATION MEANS DRAFT, RIGHT?
20	Α.	RIGHT.
21	Q.	AFTER YOU SAW THAT DOCTOR IN
22		MONTEBELLO WHO GAVE YOU THE
23		PRESCRIPTION FOR THE VALIUM, WHEN IS
24		THE NEXT TIME AFTER THAT YOU SAW A
25		DOCTOR?
26	A.	NOVEMBER 14TH, 2000.
27	Q.	SO IF MY ARITHMETIC'S RIGHT,
28		WE'RE TALKING ABOUT A SPAN OF MORE
7859		
1		THAN 30 YEARS WHERE YOU DIDN'T SEE A
2		DOCTOR?
3	A.	UH-HUH. CORRECT.

4	Q.	DIDN'T YOU GET SICK?
5	A.	NO.
6	Q.	COLDS?
7	A.	A COLD, FLU.
8		NOTHING ELSE?
	Q.	
9	Α.	NOTHING ELSE.
10	Q.	SPORTS INJURIES?
11	A.	NO.
12	Q.	BAD BACK?
13	A.	NO.
_		
14	Q.	BAD KNEES?
15	Α.	NO.
16	Q.	DID YOU EVER GO BACK AND SEE
17		THAT DOCTOR AT MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL
18		AFTER THAT ONE TIME YOU TALKED ABOUT?
19	Α.	NO.
20	Q.	DID YOU EVER REFILL THAT
21		PRESCRIPTION THAT THAT DOCTOR GAVE
22		YOU?
23	Α.	YES.
24	Q.	MORE THAN ONCE?
25	A.	YES.
_		
26	Q.	MORE THAN TEN?
27	Α.	YES.
28	Q.	MORE THAN YOU CAN COUNT?
7860		
1	Α.	YES.
2	Q.	WAS THAT PRESCRIPTION REFILLED
	۷.	
3		JUST IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA?
4	Α.	NO.
5	Q.	WHERE ELSE?
6	A.	NEW YORK, FLORIDA AND
7		CALIFORNIA.
8	0	THE SAME PRESCRIPTION?
	Q.	
9	Α.	SAME PRESCRIPTION.
10	Q.	UNTIL WHEN?
11	A.	1971.
12	Q.	SO WE'RE TALKING ABOUT A SPAN
13		OF SOMETHING LIKE FIVE YEARS, USING
14		THE SAME PRESCRIPTION?
15	А.	YES.
	_	
16	Q.	DID THERE COME A TIME WHEN YOU
17		THOUGHT THAT YOU WERE TAKING TOO MUCH
18		VALIUM?
19	A.	YES.
20	Q.	WAS THERE A TIME WHEN YOUR
21	٠.	WIFE TOLD YOU, IN ADDITION TO DRINKING
		•
22		TOO MUCH, YOU WERE TAKING TOO MUCH
23		VALIUM?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	WHEN DID SHE FIRST REMARK ON
26	~	SOMETHING LIKE THAT?
27	А.	WELL, SHE WAS FIRST
	А.	
28		REMARKED ABOUT ALCOHOL ONLY PRIOR TO
7861		
1		MY TAKING THE VALIUM. THAT WOULD HAVE
2		BEEN MAYBE TWO OR THREE MONTHS BEFORE
3		I TOOK THE VALIUM.
4		AND SHE WENT TO SEE A FAMILY
5		LAWYER AND WITH THE PURPOSE OF
6		DOING SOMETHING TO GET A DIVORCE OR
7		GET AN ANNULMENT OR DO SOMETHING TO
8		DISSOLVE THE MARRIAGE.

_		
9		THE LAWYER, WHOSE NAME I CAN'T
10		REMEMBER, SUGGESTED TO HER THAT MAYBE
11		MY PROBLEM WAS THAT I WAS DRINKING TOO
12		MUCH, AND THAT HE KNEW A BIT ABOUT
13		THAT AND MAYBE I SHOULD COME IN AND
_		
14		TALK TO HIM, WHICH I DID.
15		AND AFTER HIS EXPLAINING TO ME
16		WHAT HIS PROBLEM HAD BEEN AND HOW HE
17		HAD SOLVED IT, HE SUGGESTED TO ME THAT
18		IF I DIDN'T HAVE A PROBLEM, IT SHOULD
19		BE EASY FOR ME TO QUIT.
		~
20		AND I AGREED WITH HIM, THAT IT
21		SHOULD HAVE BEEN AND WOULD BE. AND I
22		THEN DIDN'T DRINK FOR SIX MONTHS AT
23		HIS KIND OF TEST OR TRIAL PERIOD OR
24		LET'S PROVE THAT YOU'RE NOT. SO I
25		DIDN'T DRINK FOR SIX MONTHS.
	^	
26	Q.	WELL, I THINK MAYBE YOUR
27		ANSWER TALKS AROUND IT, BUT LET'S
28		PROVE YOU'RE NOT WHAT?
7862		
1	A.	LET'S PROVE I'M NOT AN
2		ALCOHOLIC.
3	\circ	OKAY. WAS THIS CONVERSATION
	Q.	
4		WITH THE LAWYER SAYING THAT HE
5		WAS THAT HE WAS AN ALCOHOLIC WHO
6		WAS NO LONGER DRINKING?
7	A.	THAT'S CORRECT.
8	Q.	HE WAS TRYING TO HELP YOU?
9	A.	HE WAS CERTAINLY TRYING TO
	Λ.	
10		HELP ME.
11	Q.	WHEN YOU WENT FOR THE VALIUM
12		PRESCRIPTION, WAS THIS DURING THE SIX
13		MONTHS THAT YOU WERE NOT DRINKING?
14	Α.	IT WAS DURING THAT PERIOD,
15		YES.
16	0	ONCE YOU STOPPED DRINKING FOR
	Q.	
17		THAT SIX-MONTH PERIOD AND BEFORE YOU
18		WENT TO MONTEBELLO HOSPITAL, WAS THERE
19		ANY DIFFERENCE IN YOUR LEVEL OF
20		ANXIETY DURING THAT TIME?
21	Α.	NOT THAT I'M AWARE OF UNTIL I
22		WAS SITTING THERE AT THAT TABLE, AND
23		THEN I WAS AWARE THERE WAS A DISTINCT
24	•	DIFFERENCE IN MY ANXIETY.
25	Q.	OKAY. AFTER YOU GOT THE
26		VALIUM PRESCRIPTION, HOW MUCH LONGER
27		WAS IT THAT YOU DIDN'T DRINK?
28	A.	FOUR MONTHS.
7863		
1	0	DIDING THAT FOID MONTH DEDIOD
	Q.	DURING THAT FOUR-MONTH PERIOD,
2		DID IT EVER OCCUR TO YOU THAT YOU WERE
3		USING THE VALIUM INSTEAD OF THE
4		ALCOHOL?
5	Α.	NOT ONCE.
6	Q.	SUBSEQUENTLY, HAS IT OCCURRED
7	~ '	TO YOU THAT YOU WERE USING THE VALIUM
8		
	70	INSTEAD OF THE ALCOHOL?
9	Α.	ABSOLUTELY.
10	Q.	AFTER SIX MONTHS OF NOT HAVING
11		AND ALGORIOT THIRD DED HOLL DOG
		ANY ALCOHOL, WHAT DID YOU DO?
12	A.	WENT AND HAD A DRINK.
12 13	A. Q.	·

14	Α.	OR MORE. AND THEN CONTINUED
15		TO DRINK.
16	Q.	AND ONCE YOU STARTED DRINKING
17		AGAIN AFTER A SIX-MONTH ABSTINENCE,
18	_	DID YOU STOP TAKING THE VALIUM?
19	Α.	NO.
20	Q.	SO LET'S COME BACK TO
21	75.	YOUR IT IS YOUR THEN WIFE?
22	Α.	IT IS.
23 24	Q.	WHAT WAS IT THAT SHE SAID TO YOU ABOUT THE DRINKING AND THE VALIUM,
25		PLEASE?
26	Α.	ON A SUNDAY, EARLY EVENING,
27		SITTING QUIETLY IN OUR HOME, SHE
28		SUGGESTED THAT SHE HAD GIVEN IT
7864		
1		CONSIDERABLE THOUGHT AND THAT ALL OF
2		THE TROUBLES, AS FAR AS SHE WAS
3		CONCERNED, IN OUR MARRIAGE HAD TO DO
4		WITH MY DRINKING AND MY USING OF
5		VALIUM.
6		AND IN A MOMENT OF CLARITY, I
7		AGREED WITH HER WITHOUT RESERVATION,
8		THAT, IN FACT, THAT WAS THE CASE. AND
9		I COULD SEE CLEARLY THAT SHE WAS
10		SERIOUS.
11		AND THERE WAS A DAUGHTER
12		INVOLVED IN THAT MARRIAGE THAT I'M
13 14		MORE THAN LITTLE BIT FOND OF, AND WHO HAD KEPT THE MARRIAGE KIND OF GLUED
15		TOGETHER ANYHOW, AND I WANTED
16		DESPERATELY FOR THAT DAUGHTER TO HAVE
17		A MOTHER AND A FATHER CONTIGUOUS IN
18		THE SAME HOUSEHOLD. AND I AGREED WITH
19		HER THAT SHE WAS RIGHT AND THAT I
20		WOULDN'T DRINK ANY LONGER.
21	Q.	OKAY. SO THAT WAS ON A
22		SUNDAY?
23	A.	UH-HUH.
24	Q.	AND DID YOU NOT DRINK ANY
25		LONGER?
26	A.	NO. I DRANK. THE FOLLOWING
27		DAY, I FOUND MYSELF PULLING INTO AT
28		THE END OF THE DAY A BAR THAT I
7865		
1 2		REGULARLY ATTENDED. AND I FOUND
3		MYSELF SITTING IN THE BAR, HAVING MY SECOND DRINK BEFORE I REMEMBERED THAT
4		I HAD AGREED WITH HER AND THAT I
5		WOULDN'T DRINK ANYMORE.
6	Q.	WHAT DID THAT DO FOR YOUR
7	۷٠	MOMENT OF CLARITY, MR. RELLER?
8	А.	I REALIZED THAT I WAS IN
9		TREMENDOUS TROUBLE WITH ALCOHOL AND
10		SCARED ME TO SCARED ME GOOD, SCARED
11		ME BIGTIME.
12	Q.	SO WHAT YEAR WAS THAT, DO YOU
13		REMEMBER?
14	A.	1970.
15	Q.	WHAT DID YOU DO ABOUT IT?
16	A.	I TRIED A NUMBER OF THINGS. I
17		TRIED SWEARING OFF, TRIED TO SOLEMN
18		VOW, TRIED RESOLUTIONS, TRIED WRITING

19		MYSELF NOTES, TRIED CHANGING FRIENDS,
エノ		MISELF NOIES, IKLED CHANGING FKLENDS,
20		TO THE THE ADOLD EXEDURITING I DOCUTELY
20		TRIED JUST ABOUT EVERYTHING I POSSIBLY
21		COULD.
2.2		
22		THE THING I REMEMBER THE BEST
23		IS THAT I DON'T KNOW HOW MANY TIMES I
24		
		GOT UP IN THE MORNING AND SAID,
25		TODAY'S'S GOING TO BE DIFFERENT.
26		TODAY, I'M GOING TO GIVE MY EMPLOYER A
		•
27		FULL DAY'S WORK, AND TODAY, I'M GOING
28		TO EAT A LUNCH THAT DOESN'T INCLUDE
		10 EAT A BONCH THAT DOEDN I INCHODE
7866		
1		DRINKING, AND TODAY, I'M GOING TO COME
2		HOME EARLY AND HAVE DINNER AND NOT
3		DRINK, AND I'M GOING TO GET A GOOD
		•
4		NIGHT'S SLEEP, AND I'M GOING TO START
5		A NEW CHAPTER IN MY LIFE.
6		IT WAS TO NO AVAIL. I
7		CONTINUED TO DRINK.
8	Q.	WHAT DID YOUR WIFE DO ABOUT
	۷.	
9		ALL OF THIS?
10	A.	SHE DIVORCED ME.
11	Q.	WHEN WAS THAT?
12	A.	THE DIVORCE WAS FINAL DECEMBER
13		OF 1970.
14	Q.	AT SOME POINT, DID YOU TURN A
15		CORNER AS FAR AS SWEARING OFF ALCOHOL
16		WAS CONCERNED?
17	A.	YEAH, I DID.
18	0	
	Q.	WHEN?
19	Α.	ON JUNE 1ST, 1971.
20	Q.	HOW?
21	Α.	SOMETHING HAPPENED TO ME. UM,
		I HAD KIND OF A SPIRITUAL EXPERIENCE,
22		
22		•
22 23		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS
		•
23 24		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE,
23 24 25		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO
23 24		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE,
23 24 25 26		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE.
23 24 25 26 27		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT
23 24 25 26		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE.
23 24 25 26 27 28		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867		AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1	0	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2	Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT,
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1	Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3	Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT,
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4	-	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK,
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4	-	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6	-	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6	-	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Α.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q. A.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT.
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT. BUT YOU KEPT TAKING THAT VALIUM?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT. BUT YOU KEPT TAKING THAT VALIUM? NO. I STOPPED TAKING VALIUM
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT. BUT YOU KEPT TAKING THAT VALIUM?
23 24 25 26 27 28 7867 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	AND IT BECAME CLEAR TO ME THAT IT WAS NECESSARY FOR ME TO CHANGE MY LIFE, AND IT BECAME NECESSARY FOR ME TO REALIZE THAT I COULDN'T DO IT ALONE. AND IT OCCURRED TO ME IN THIS MOMENT OF CLARITY, OR THIS MOMENT, THAT I SHOULD CALL ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, AND I DID. AND I STOPPED DRINKING. SO IS JUNE 1ST, 1971, WHAT, YOUR FIRST AA MEETING OR THE DAY AFTER MANY MEETINGS, YOU STOPPED? IT'S THE DAY OF MY LAST DRINK, AND IT'S THE DAY OF MY FIRST AA MEETING. SO FOR THIS IS JULY 2002. SO THAT MEANS FOR 21 YEARS NOW, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? ACTUALLY, IT'S 31. WELL, I WAS WISHFULLY THINKING. THAT'S CORRECT. FOR 31 YEARS, YOU HAVEN'T HAD A DROP OF ALCOHOL? THAT'S CORRECT. BUT YOU KEPT TAKING THAT VALIUM? NO. I STOPPED TAKING VALIUM

24		HAD ANY VALIUM?
25	А.	NO.
26	Q.	OBVIOUSLY ARE YOU A MEMBER
27	~	OF AA?
28	А.	I AM.
7868		
1	Q.	HAVE YOU BEEN MEMBER OF AA
2	٧.	SINCE JUNE 1ST, '71?
3	А.	I HAVE.
4	Q.	DO YOU STILL GO TO MEETINGS?
5	Α.	I DO.
6		OBVIOUSLY, YOU KNOW THE TERM
7	Q.	"SOBER," DON'T YOU?
	70	YES.
8 9	Α.	
	Q.	AND IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT
10		CONTEXT THAT I'LL ASK YOU ABOUT IN A
11		MINUTE OR TWO, DO YOU KNOW THE
12	_	TERM "CLEAN"?
13	Α.	CLEAN?
14	Q.	YES.
15	Α.	YES.
16	Q.	WHAT DOES "SOBER" REFER TO,
17		ONLY ALCOHOL?
18	A.	YES.
19	Q.	AND YOU'VE BEEN SOBER FOR OVER
20		30 YEARS?
21	A.	31 YEARS AND CHANGE.
22	Q.	WHAT DOES "CLEAN" REFER TO?
23	A.	FREE FROM ANY DRUG OF ANY
24		KIND.
25	Q.	YOU'VE BEEN CLEAN FOR
26		31 YEARS?
27	A.	I HAVE.
28	Q.	AND JUST SO WE'RE CLEAR, I'M
7869		
1		NOT LIMITING THIS TO VALIUM NOW, I'M
2		LIMITING IT TO ANY KIND OF A PILL OR
3		DRUG OR LET'S LEAVE IT AT THAT.
1	70	ANY MOOD OR MIND ALTERING
4	Α.	
5	Α.	DRUG, TOTALLY CLEAN.
		DRUG, TOTALLY CLEAN. WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA
5	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA
5 6 7		WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE
5 6 7 8	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET?
5 6 7 8 9		WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO
5 6 7 8 9	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME. SOMEONE YOU DID NOT KNOW?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME. SOMEONE YOU DID NOT KNOW? THAT'S CORRECT.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME. SOMEONE YOU DID NOT KNOW? THAT'S CORRECT. DO YOU KNOW WHAT A SPONSOR IS?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME. SOMEONE YOU DID NOT KNOW? THAT'S CORRECT. DO YOU KNOW WHAT A SPONSOR IS? YES.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	WHEN YOU FIRST WENT TO AN AA MEETING, DID YOU JUST WALK IN OFF THE STREET? NO. I MADE A PHONE CALL TO WHAT'S CALLED CENTRAL OFFICE, WHICH IS A PLACE WHERE THEY ANSWER PHONES AND TAKE PHONE CALLS FROM PEOPLE WHO ARE IN TROUBLE. AND I TOLD THEM WHERE I LIVED, AND THEY TOLD ME WHERE THE MEETING WAS THAT WAS THE MOST CONVENIENT TO WHERE I LIVED AND TOLD ME THAT THERE WOULD BE SOMEBODY THERE TO MEET ME IF I COULD IF THAT WAS ALL RIGHT, IF THAT WORKED. AND I SAID THAT WAS FINE, SO I WENT TO THAT PARTICULAR LOCATION, AND THERE WAS SOMEONE THERE WAITING FOR ME. SOMEONE YOU DID NOT KNOW? THAT'S CORRECT. DO YOU KNOW WHAT A SPONSOR IS?

7870		
1	A.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR THE
2		QUESTION.
3	Q.	EXPLAIN TO THE JURY WHAT A
4		SPONSOR IS IN TERMS OF WHAT WE'RE
5 6	Α.	TALKING ABOUT. IT'S SOMEONE WHO EXPLAINS TO
7	Α.	YOU HOW THE PROGRAM WORKS, AND SOMEONE
8		THAT HELPS YOU THROUGH THERE'S A
9		SERIES OF STEPS AND SOMEONE HELPS
10		YOU UNDERSTAND THOSE STEPS, AND
11		SOMEONE THAT HELPS YOU APPLY THEM TO
12 13		YOUR LIFE. IT'S A IT'S A TEACHER MORE THAN ANYTHING ELSE, A GUIDE.
14	Q.	DID YOU HAVE ONE OF THOSE?
15	A.	I DID.
16	Q.	AND SUBSEQUENTLY, AS THE YEARS
17		WENT ON, HAVE YOU BEEN ONE OF THOSE?
18	Α.	I HAVE.
19 20	Q. A.	TO VARIOUS PEOPLE? YES.
21	ο.	WHERE, GEOGRAPHICALLY, WAS IT
22	۷.	THAT YOU STARTED GOING TO AA MEETINGS?
23	A.	WEST LOS ANGELES.
24	Q.	WHY THE LAST TIME I ASKED
25		YOU, I THINK WE WERE OVER IN PASADENA
26		SOMEPLACE. HOW DID WEST L.A. COME
27 28	Α.	INTO PLAY? WELL, I HAD MOVED TO THE WEST
7871	А.	WEDE, I HAD MOVED TO THE WEST
1		LOS ANGELES AREA AND WAS GOING TO
2		MEETINGS CLOSE TO MY HOME.
3	Q.	OKAY. WHEN YOU FIRST STARTED
4		GOING TO MEETINGS, GIVE US AN IDEA HOW
5 6	Α.	OFTEN YOU'D GO. EVERY DAY. SOMETIMES MORE
7	А.	THAN ONCE A DAY.
8	Q.	LIKE EVERY DAY EXCEPT
9		SATURDAYS OR SUNDAYS?
10	A.	NO. EVERY DAY.
11	Q.	EVERY DAY EXCEPT WHEN IT WAS
12 13	7\	RAINING?
14	A. O.	NO. EVERY DAY. WHEN IS THE LAST TIME YOU WERE
15	χ.	AT AN AA MEETING?
16	A.	FRIDAY.
17	Q.	WHEN IS THE LAST TIME BEFORE
18	_	THAT YOU WERE AT AN AA MEETING?
19 20	Α.	MONDAY.
21	Q.	WAS THERE SOME PERIOD OF TIME WHERE YOU WENT TO MEETINGS DAILY FOR,
22		LIKE, AT LEAST SIX MONTHS OR A YEAR OR
23		EVEN LONGER?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	HOW LONG?
26 27	Α.	FIVE YEARS.
27 28	Q.	AT AA, WAS ALCOHOL THE ONLY FOCUS, THE PRIMARY FOCUS, OR ONE OF
7872		10005, THE INTERNAL POCOD, ON ONE OF
1		THE FOCUSES?
2	Α.	THE ONLY FOCUS.
3		NOT MUCH WAS KNOWN ABOUT DUAL
4		ADDICTION AT THE TIME I GOT SOBER.

5		AND UNDERSTANDABLY, THERE WAS A GREAT
6		INVESTMENT IN KEEPING THE ALCOHOLICS
7		ANONYMOUS NAME AND ITS FOCUS PURELY ON
8		ALCOHOL. THERE WERE A LOT OF PEOPLE
9		DEPENDING FOR THEIR LIVES ON THE
10		PROGRAM.
11		AND THERE WAS ADDITIONALLY
12		ANOTHER ENTITY, CALLED NARCOTICS
		·
13		ANONYMOUS, THAT HAD BEEN FOUNDED AFTER
14		ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS THAT WAS
15		AVAILABLE FOR THOSE PEOPLE WHO WANTED
16		TO DISCUSS THEIR DRUG PROBLEMS OR
17		THEIR CHEMICAL ADDICTION PROBLEMS.
	0	
18	Q.	IN ADDITION TO GOING TO
19		ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS, DID YOU FIND
20		YOUR WAY TO NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS?
21	Α.	I DID.
22	Q.	BECAUSE OF THE VALIUM?
23	Α.	CORRECT.
24	Q.	ASIDE FROM ALCOHOL AND ASIDE
25		FROM VALIUM, HAD YOU TAKEN ANY OTHER
26		KIND OF I FORGET THE PHRASE YOU
27		USED. I'M SURE IT'S SOMETHING
28		THAT'S THAT'S USED IN YOUR
7873		
1		MEETINGS, BUT MIND-ALTERING
2		SUBSTANCES, BESIDES THESE TWO THINGS?
3	7\	NO. THOSE ARE THE ONLY TWO
	Α.	
4		THINGS THAT I USED.
5	Q.	SO DURING THE '60S WHEN
6		YOU CAN YOU RECALL IN THE '60S, IT
7		WAS SOMEWHAT OF A DRUG CULTURE THAT
8		
	_	AROSE?
9	Α.	I REMEMBER IT WELL.
10	Q.	AS FAR AS SMOKING MARIJUANA
11		AND DOING THINGS LIKE THAT?
12	A.	UH-HUH.
13	Q.	WERE YOU PART OF THAT?
14		NO, I WAS NOT.
	Α.	
15	Q.	IS IT CORRECT THAT FOR YOU, WE
15 16		IS IT CORRECT THAT FOR YOU, WE WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM
		·
16 17	Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY?
16 17 18	Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT.
16 17 18 19	Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE
16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST
16 17 18 19	Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE
16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2	Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2 3 4	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT. SO THERE'S NO MORE SYNANON?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT. SO THERE'S NO MORE SYNANON? THERE'S NO ORGANIZED PLACES
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT. SO THERE'S NO MORE SYNANON? THERE'S NO ORGANIZED PLACES WHERE SYNANON WOULD HAVE A MEETING.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT. SO THERE'S NO MORE SYNANON? THERE'S NO ORGANIZED PLACES
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7874 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	WERE TALKING ABOUT ALCOHOL AND VALIUM ONLY? THAT'S CORRECT. I'LL TELL YOU SOMETHING ELSE THAT'S CORRECT. THE VIDEOGRAPHER JUST GIVE ME THE SIGN. WE'VE GOT DID YOU ENJOY YOUR BALANCE BAR? YES, THANK YOU. WAS NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS CALLED SOMETHING ELSE FOR A PERIOD OF TIME? YEAH, IT WAS. IT WAS CALLED SYNANON. AND IS THAT ORGANIZATION, BY ONE NAME OR ANOTHER, STILL IN EXISTENCE? NO, IT'S NOT. SO THERE'S NO MORE SYNANON? THERE'S NO ORGANIZED PLACES WHERE SYNANON WOULD HAVE A MEETING.

	_	
10	Q.	THERE IS?
11	A.	YES. BUT NO MORE SYNANON.
12	Q.	YOU TOLD US JUST A LITTLE
13	٧.	
_		WHILE AGO AT LEAST ON THIS
14		VIDEOTAPE IT WAS LITTLE WHILE AGO, IT
15		WAS BEFORE OUR BREAK, THAT LAST WEEK,
16		I GUESS A COUPLE OF TIMES YOU WERE AT
17		ALCOHOLIC ANONYMOUS MEETINGS.
18		WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME WHEN
19		YOU WERE AT ANY KIND OF A MEETING
20		HAVING TO DO WITH VALIUM?
21	Α.	THE LAST TIME I WAS IN A
	21.	
22		MEETING THAT HAD TO DO WITH VALIUM?
23	Q.	YES.
24	Α.	OH, IT WAS 27, 28 YEARS AGO.
25	Q.	I SEE.
26	~ '	WHEN YOU WENT TO ALCOHOLICS
27		ANONYMOUS MEETINGS IN THE BEGINNING,
28		JUST GIVE US AN IDEA, HOW LONG DO THEY
7875		
1		LAST?
2	А.	NORMALLY, AN HOUR AND A HALF.
3	Q.	SOMETIMES, YOU GET A CHANCE TO
4		SPEAK?
5	A.	SOMETIMES, YOU WERE GIVEN AN
6		OPPORTUNITY TO SPEAK, ASKED TO SPEAK.
7	Q.	IN THE FIRST YEAR OR SO THAT
	Q.	
8		YOU WERE GOING TO AA MEETINGS, DID YOU
9		MEET SOMEONE WHO YOU SUBSEQUENTLY
10		BECAME VERY CLOSE TO?
11	Α.	I DID.
12	Q.	AND WHO WAS THAT?
13	Α.	THE WOMAN WHO BECAME MY WIFE.
14	Q.	AT THAT TIME, WHAT WAS HER
15		NAME?
16	Α.	MADELEINE, AND HER LAST NAME
17		WAS REGUL, R-E-G-U-L.
	^	
18	Q.	SO I GUESS IF SHE BECAME YOUR
19		WIFE, HER NAME BECAME MADELEINE
20		RELLER?
21	Α.	IT DID.
22	Q.	HOW LONG HAVE THE TWO OF YOU
23	۷.	
		BEEN TOGETHER?
24	Α.	SINCE JANUARY MID JANUARY,
25		1973.
26	Q.	WHEN WAS IT THAT YOU MET HER,
27		PLEASE?
28	Α.	I MET HER IN DECEMBER OF 1972.
	Λ.	I MEI HER IN DECEMBER OF 1972.
7876		
1	Q.	SO THAT MEANS YOU HAD BEEN
2		GOING TO THE MEETINGS FOR SOMETHING
3		LIKE, WHAT, A YEAR AND A HALF OR SO?
4	А.	YES, THAT'S RIGHT.
		-
5	Q.	DURING THAT TIME, DID YOU
6		CONTINUE TO WORK AT LITTON?
7	A.	NO. WHEN THE PERIOD OF
8		TIME WHEN I MET MADELEINE, I WAS
9		WORKING FOR A COMPANY CALLED RAWLINS
10		COMMUNICATION.
	0	
11	Q.	ROUGHLY, WHEN IS IT THAT YOU
12		SWITCHED FROM LITTON, PLEASE?
13	A.	WELL, I STOPPED WORKING FOR
14		HEWLETT-ROBBINS, THE DIVISION OF

15		LITTON INDUSTRIES, IN 1968 AND WORKED
16		FOR WENT BACK TO WORK FOR THE
17		COMPANY THAT MY FATHER WORKED FOR IN
18		SYRACUSE, NEW YORK.
19	Q.	CAN YOU TELL US WHAT THAT IS,
20		PLEASE?
21	Α.	THAT'S AN INDUSTRIAL RUBBER
22	•	COMPANY.
23	Q.	SO SOMEPLACE I'VE SKIPPED
24 25	7\	OVER A MOVE OUT OF LOS ANGELES?
26	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT. WHY DON'T YOU TELL US WHEN IT
27	Q.	IS THAT YOU MOVED OUT OF LOS ANGELES.
28	Α.	IN NOVEMBER, APPROXIMATELY
7877	11.	III NOVEMBER, MITROMITATION
1		1968, I LEFT LOS ANGELES AND WENT TO
2		SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, AND STAYED IN
3		SYRACUSE, NEW YORK, UNTIL
4		APPROXIMATELY JULY OF 1969.
5		AND IN JULY OF 1969, I MOVED
6		TO MIAMI, FLORIDA, AGAIN, AND LIVED IN
7		MIAMI, FLORIDA, UNTIL WHAT WOULD BE
8		ROUGHLY DECEMBER, '70, JANUARY '71. I
9		MOVED BACK TO LOS ANGELES IN NOVEMBER
10		OF '70, JANUARY OF '71.
11	Q.	ALL RIGHT. THANKS.
12		WHEN YOU WERE LIVING DOWN IN
13		MIAMI, WERE YOU WORKING FOR THE SAME
14		COMPANY
15	Α.	I WAS.
16	Q.	THAT YOU WERE WORKING FOR
17		UP IN NEW YORK STATE?
18	Α.	YES.
19	Q.	WHEN YOU LEFT MIAMI, DID YOU
20		CONTINUE WORKING FOR THEM?
21	Α.	NO, I DID NOT.
22	Q.	WHAT WAS YOUR REASON FOR
23	_	LEAVING MIAMI THE SECOND TIME?
24	Α.	I HAD ENJOYED VERY MUCH LIVING
25		IN CALIFORNIA. I HAD FRIENDS OUT HERE
26 27		IN CALIFORNIA. THE ECONOMY WAS NOT
28		PARTICULARLY GOOD IN FLORIDA WHEN I LEFT. THE BUSINESS ECONOMY. THE
7878		LEFT. THE BUSINESS ECONOMI. THE
1		ECONOMY WAS BETTER HERE. I WANTED A
2		NEW START IN LIFE. AND IT JUST SEEMED
3		LIKE A GOOD IT JUST SEEMED LIKE A
4		GOOD MOVE, A GOOD CAREER MOVE, AND A
5		GOOD PHYSICAL MOVE, AND IT JUST SEEMED
6		APPROPRIATE UNDER THE CIRCUMSTANCES.
7	Q.	OKAY. THANKS.
8	~ '	WHEN YOU CAME TO L.A. THE
9		SECOND TIME, HAD YOU ALREADY BEEN
10		DIVORCED AT THAT POINT?
11	Α.	I HAD, YES.
12	Q.	DID THAT DIVORCE OCCUR WHERE,
13		ON THE EAST COAST?
14	A.	IT OCCURRED IN FLORIDA.
15	Q.	WHEN YOU CAME BACK TO L.A. THE
16		SECOND TIME, WAS IT AGAIN BY AIRPLANE?
17	A.	IT WAS.
18	Q.	WERE YOU AGAIN SMOKING?
19	Α.	I WAS.

20	\circ	ON THE AIRPLANE?
21	Q. A.	YES.
22		
23	Q.	LET'S TALK JUST A BIT, IF WE
24		COULD, ABOUT WORK ENVIRONMENTS.
		UP UNTIL, OH, LET'S SAY, 1972,
25		BECAUSE THAT'S SORT OF WHERE WE ARE,
26		ANYPLACE YOU HAD BEEN, WHETHER IT WAS
27		IN NEW YORK STATE OR IN FLORIDA OR IN
28		SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, WAS IT OKAY TO
7879		
1		SMOKE AT WORK?
2	Α.	YES.
3	Q.	IN THE IN YOUR OFFICE?
4	Α.	YES.
5	Q.	IN A ROOM JUST LIKE WE'RE IN
6		RIGHT NOW?
7	Α.	YES.
8	Q.	WAS IT OKAY IN ALL OF THOSE
9		PLACES TO SMOKE IN RESTAURANTS?
10	Α.	YES.
11	Q.	IN PUBLIC BUILDINGS?
12	A.	YES.
13	Q.	ANYWHERE YOU WANT?
14	A.	YES.
15	Q.	WERE YOU STILL IN 1972,
16		WERE YOU STILL SMOKING MARLBOROS?
17	A.	IN 1972, I SWITCHED TO
18		BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL.
19	Q.	NOW, UP UNTIL THE TIME YOU
20	~	SWITCHED TO BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL,
21		HAD IT BEEN ONLY PALL MALL AND
22		MARLBORO?
23	Α.	YES.
24	Q.	BEFORE YOU SWITCHED TO
25	χ.	BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL, WHAT WAS THE
26		FREQUENCY WITH WHICH YOU WERE SMOKING
27		THE MARLBOROS?
28	Α.	TWO PACKS A DAY.
7880	11.	TWO THORD IT BITT.
1	Q.	I'M GOING TO PUSH YOU A LITTLE
2	۷.	BIT, MEMORYWISE HERE, BUT WHEN YOU
3		SWITCHED FROM MARLBOROS TO
4		BENSON & HEDGES, CAN YOU RECALL WHAT
5		THE COST OF A PACK OF CIGARETTES WAS
6		AROUND THAT TIME?
7	А.	NO, I CAN'T. I REALLY CANNOT
8	л.	REMEMBER WHAT A PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES
9		COST THEN.
10	0	THAT'S FINE.
11	Q.	
12		IF YOU'RE SMOKING TWO PACKS OF
13		CIGARETTES A DAY EVERY DAY, THAT'S A
-	73	COST THAT ADDS UP OVER THE YEARS?
14	Α.	YES, IT DOES.
15	Q.	WHEN YOU I'M JUST FOCUSING
16		RIGHT AROUND AROUND THE TIME WHEN
17		YOU SWITCHED FROM THE ONE TO THE
18		OTHER.
19		DID YOU USUALLY BUY CIGARETTES
20		BY THE CARTON OR BY THE CASE OR BY THE
21	70	PACK, OR HOW?
22	Α.	NORMALLY, I PURCHASED THEM BY
23	0	THE PACKAGE.
24	Q.	WOULD THAT MEAN THAT YOU'D

25	HAVE TO MAKE TWO DIFFERENT PURCHASES
26	EVERY DAY?
27 A.	GENERALLY NOT. WHAT THAT
28	WOULD MEAN IS THAT I'D BUY TWO
7881	DACKACEC AT ONE TIME
1 2 Q.	PACKAGES AT ONE TIME. OKAY. WELL, DO YOU KNOW HOW
3	LONG IT TAKES TO SMOKE A CIGARETTE?
4 A.	NO, I DON'T. NO, I DON'T.
5 Q.	DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY
6	CIGARETTES THERE ARE IN A PACK?
7 A.	20 THERE'S 20 CIGARETTES TO
8	A PACKAGE.
9 Q.	SO YOU'RE TELLING US THAT
10 11	AROUND THE TIME YOU SWITCHED FROM MARLBORO TO BENSON & HEDGES, YOU WERE
12	SMOKING 40 CIGARETTES A DAY?
13 A.	THAT'S CORRECT.
14 Q.	WHEN YOU'D WAKE UP IN THE
15	MORNING, HOW LONG WAS IT BEFORE YOU'D
16	HAVE YOUR FIRST CIGARETTE?
17 A.	IT WOULD BE THE FIRST THING
18	THAT I WOULD DO.
19 Q.	WELL, WOULD YOU WOULD YOU
20 21 A.	GET OUT OF BED FIRST? YES, I WOULD GET OUT OF BED,
21 A. 22	AND I WOULD GO OUT INTO THE KITCHEN,
23	AND I WOULD LIGHT A CIGARETTE. AND I
24	WOULD PLUG IN THE COFFEE POT, AND I
25	WOULD SMOKE A CIGARETTE OR TWO UNTIL
26	THE COFFEE WAS READY.
27 Q.	I GUESS SOME OF US HAVE HEARD
28	THAT CERTAIN CIGARETTES DURING CERTAIN
7882	
1	PARTS OF THE DAY ARE MORE OUTSTANDING
2	THAN OTHERS. HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THAT?
4 A.	I'VE HEARD THAT.
5 Q.	IS THAT SOMETHING THAT YOU
6	AGREE WITH?
7 A.	YES.
8 Q.	FOR YOU, WHEN WERE THE BEST?
9 A.	THE MORNING CIGARETTES WERE
10	THE BETTER THE BEST THE BETTER
11	CIGARETTES, THE MOST ANTICIPATED OR
12	LOOKED FORWARD TO OR ENJOYED.
13 Q. 14	HOW LONG WOULD YOU BE AWAKE BEFORE YOU COULD BEFORE YOU'D HAVE
15	YOUR FIRST CIGARETTE?
16 A.	LENGTH OF TIME IT TOOK ME TO
17	GET FROM THE BEDROOM TO THE KITCHEN.
18 Q.	WHAT WAS THAT?
19 A.	30 SECONDS, 45 SECONDS, A
20	MINUTE.
21 Q.	OKAY. RESPECTFULLY, THEN, HOW
22	COULD THAT BE THE MOST ANTICIPATED IF
23	YOU HAD ONLY BEEN AWAKE FOR 30 OR 45
24 25 A.	SECONDS? THE KIND OF A SMOKER I WAS, IS
26 A.	I KNEW THAT I WAS GOING TO HAVE THAT
27	CIGARETTE THE MINUTE I WOKE UP. I
28	WANTED THAT CIGARETTE THE MINUTE I
7883	

1		NOVE UP T DIDNIE WAVE DUE 20 HO 45
1		WOKE UP. I DIDN'T HAVE BUT 30 TO 45
2		SECONDS OR MAYBE A MINUTE TO
3		ANTICIPATE HAVING IT, BUT IT DIDN'T
4		CHANGE THE FACT THAT WITHIN THAT 30 TO
5		45 SECONDS TO A MINUTE, I WAS
6		ANTICIPATING HAVING THAT CIGARETTE AND
7		ANTICIPATING NOTHING ELSE.
	0	
8	Q.	SO YOU DIDN'T MEAN BY THAT
9		THAT YOU WERE DREAMING ABOUT THAT
10		CIGARETTE ALL NIGHT?
11	A.	NO, I WAS NOT.
12	Q.	TYPICALLY, WHEN WOULD YOU HAVE
13		YOUR LAST CIGARETTE OF THE DAY?
14	Α.	JUST BEFORE I WENT TO SLEEP.
15	Q.	IN BED?
16	Α.	GENERALLY NOT. PRIOR TO GOING
	А.	
17		TO BED.
18	Q.	I DON'T WANT TO GET OVERLY
19		PERSONAL WITH YOU HERE, BUT MORNING,
20		KITCHEN, COFFEE, CIGARETTE WHAT
21		WOULD YOUR ROUTINE BE AFTER THAT?
22	Α.	I GENERALLY HAVE IF IT WAS
23		A WORKDAY, I GENERALLY HAVE TWO CUPS
_		•
24		OF COFFEE. I'D PROBABLY HAVE TWO
25		CIGARETTES, MAYBE THREE CIGARETTES PER
26		CUP OF COFFEE. GO INTO THE SHOWER AND
27		GET SHOWERED UP, CLEANED UP, DRESSED,
28		READY TO GO.
7884		
1		LEAVE THE HOUSE, PUT THE
2		CIGARETTES IN MY POCKET AS I WAS
3		WALKING OUT THE DOOR. I PROBABLY LIT
4		A CIGARETTE GOING OUT THE DOOR.
5		GOT IN MY CAR
6	Q.	LET ME LET ME STOP YOU
7		THERE, PLEASE.
8		ARE YOU SAYING THAT WITH EACH
9		CUP OF COFFEE, IT WOULD BE TWO OR
10		THREE CIGARETTES?
11	7\	
	Α.	YES.
12	Q.	YOU NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES IN
13		THE SHOWER, DID YOU?
14	A.	I'M SORRY?
15	Q.	YOU NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES IN
16		THE SHOWER, DID YOU?
17	A.	NO, I NEVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE
18		IN THE SHOWER, NO.
19	Q.	WHAT ABOUT DURING YOUR
20	Q.	
		SHAVING, ET CETERA, ROUTINE, DID YOU
21		EVER SMOKE?
22	Α.	I NEVER SMOKED CIGARETTES
23		WHILE I SHAVED.
24	Q.	WHEN YOU LIVED NEAR
25		L.A WE'RE IN '72 NOW DID YOU
26		USE PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION OR WERE YOU
27		LIKE ALL THE REST OF US, MOST OF US,
28		AND DRIVE A CAR?
		WIND DUINE W CWU:
7885	_	
1	Α.	I DROVE A CAR.
2	Q.	DID YOU SMOKE IN THE CAR?
3	A.	YES.
4	Q.	WHAT DID YOUR JOB ENTAIL
		AROUND '72?
5		AROUND /Z:

6	Α.	1972, I WAS WORKING FOR
		·
7		RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS, AND THEY WERE
8		A COMPANY THAT SEIZED ON THE
9		OPPORTUNITY, BASED UPON THE CARTER
10		PHONE DECISION, WHICH WAS AN
11		OPPORTUNITY FOR BUSINESSES TO OWN
12		THEIR OWN TELEPHONE SYSTEMS, AND I
13		SOLD TELEPHONE SYSTEMS TO BUSINESSES.
14	Q.	DID YOU MAKE BUSINESS CALLS?
15	Α.	I DID.
16	Q.	GO TO PEOPLE'S OFFICES?
17	· -	
1 /	Α.	YES.
18	Q.	SMOKE THERE?
19	A.	YES.
	_	
20	Q.	DID YOU HAVE AN OFFICE
21		YOURSELF?
22	А.	YES.
	_	- ·
23	Q.	DID PEOPLE EVER VISIT YOU AT
24		YOUR OFFICE?
25	71.	
_	Α.	YES.
26	Q.	DID YOU SMOKE THERE?
27	Α.	YES.
	_	
28	Q.	GO TO BUSINESS LUNCHES?
7886		
	3	VEC
1	Α.	YES.
2	Q.	SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT KIND OF
3		THING?
4	Α.	YES.
5	Q.	SMOKED THERE?
	· -	
6	Α.	YES.
7	Q.	SOMETIMES, DID YOU EVER RUN
8		OUT OF CIGARETTES?
	_	
9	Α.	VERY RARELY.
10	Q.	WHY?
11	· -	
	Α.	I ALWAYS WAS CONSCIOUS OF HOW
12		MANY CIGARETTES I HAD LEFT, AND IF
13		IT IF THAT LEVEL OF CIGARETTES GOT
_		
14		LOW ENOUGH SO THAT I WASN'T CERTAIN
15		WHETHER OR NOT THERE WOULD BE ENOUGH
16		TO LAST ME THROUGH, I'D ALWAYS GO ON
17		AND BUY ANOTHER PACKAGE OF CIGARETTES.
18		PROBABLY IF I IF I EVER RAN OUT
_		
19		OF CIGARETTES TWO OR THREE TIMES, THAT
20		WOULD BE A LOT.
21	Q.	OKAY.
	٧.	
22		YOU KNOW WHAT BUTTS ARE, DON'T
23		YOU?
24	7\	WHAT WHAT ARE?
	Α.	
		פטייייניס
25	Q.	BUTTS?
25	· -	
25 26	Α.	BUTTS, YES.
25	· -	
25 26	Α.	BUTTS, YES.
25 26 27 28	A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS?
25 26 27 28 7887	A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE
25 26 27 28 7887	A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS?
25 26 27 28 7887	A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2	A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT,
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER?
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER?
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT. DID YOU EVER SMOKE THOSE? YES.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT. DID YOU EVER SMOKE THOSE? YES. YOUR OWN?
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT. DID YOU EVER SMOKE THOSE? YES.
25 26 27 28 7887 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	BUTTS, YES. WHAT ARE BUTTS? THEY'RE THE SMOKED, OF THE SMALL PORTION OF THE REMAINING CIGARETTE AFTER IT'S BEEN SMOKED. AFTER SOMEONE PUTS IT OUT, IT'S WHAT'S LEFT OVER? RIGHT. DID YOU EVER SMOKE THOSE? YES. YOUR OWN?

11	A.	SOMETIMES.
12	Q.	WHY?
13	A.	I'D BE OUT OF CIGARETTES AND
14		NEEDED ONE TO GET TO WHERE I WAS
15		GOING, SO I'D SMOKE SOMEONE ELSE'S OR
16		IT WOULD BE AN INCONVENIENT TIME TO GO
17		BUY THEM.
18	Q.	WHERE WOULD YOU GET THE BUTTS?
19	A.	OUT OF ASHTRAYS.
20	Q.	WHERE DID YOU GET STRANGERS'
21		BUTTS?
22	Α.	OUT OF ASHTRAYS.
23	Q.	DIDN'T YOU THINK THAT WAS
24		WEIRD?
25	Α.	IT WASN'T PLEASANT. I DIDN'T
26		LIKE IT A LOT, NO.
27	Q.	AT AA, WAS THE WORD "ADDICT"
28		USED?
7888	_	
1	Α.	NOT REALLY, NO.
2	Q.	AT NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS, WAS
3	_	THE WORD, "ADDICT" USED?
4	Α.	YES.
5	Q.	DURING STILL IN THIS
6		TIME, '70 EARLY '70S, UP
7		TO '72 AND I'M JUST ARTIFICIALLY
8		USING THE TIME YOU SWITCHED TO
9		BENSON & HEDGES BUT DID YOU EVER
10	_	SAY TO YOURSELF, NICOTINE, ME, ADDICT?
11	Α.	NEVER.
12	Q.	DID IT EVER OCCUR TO YOU?
13	Α.	NEVER.
14 15	Q.	DID ANYONE EVER SAY THAT TO
16	7\	YOU?
17	Α.	CAN YOU COMPARE STOPPING
18	Q.	DRINKING TO STOPPING TAKING THE
19		VALIUM?
20		IS THERE IS THERE SOME WAY
21		TO COMPARE THAT, AS FAR AS ONE WAS
22		HARDER THAN THE OTHER?
23		MAYBE IT ISN'T. I DON'T KNOW.
24	А.	IT WAS EASIER TO QUIT DRINKING
25		THAN IT WAS TO TAKE TO QUIT TAKING
26		VALIUM. INFINITELY EASIER. THE
27		RECOVERY TIME IS FASTER. THE LENGTH
28		OF TIME THAT THE ALCOHOL REMAINS IN
7889		
1		YOUR SYSTEM IS LESS THAN VALIUM.
2		ALSO, I I'VE NEVER
3		DISCUSSED THIS, BUT IT OCCURS TO ME
4		THAT AND IT HAS OCCURRED TO ME IN
5		THE PAST, THAT YOU COULD TAKE VALIUM
6		MOST ANY TIME. AND AS A GENERAL RULE,
7		PEOPLE DIDN'T KNOW YOU WERE TAKING IT.
8		SO YOU COULD HAVE IT IN THE MORNING,
9		YOU COULD HAVE IT OTHER TIMES DURING
10		THE DAY. NOT THE SAME WITH ALCOHOL AT
11		ALL.
12		SO I GUESS BECAUSE IT WAS
13		PSYCHOLOGICALLY PSYCHOLOGICALLY
14		EASIER TO TAKE IT, I PROBABLY TOOK
15		MORE OF THE VALIUM THAN I WAS AWARE

16		THAT I WAS TAKING.
17		AND THE HALF-LIFE OF
18		VALIUM OR THE LENGTH OF TIME IT
19		STAYS IN YOUR SYSTEM IS DRAMATICALLY
20		LONGER THAN THE LENGTH OF TIME THAT
21		ALCOHOL STAYS IN YOUR SYSTEM.
22		ALSO, AT THE TIME I WAS
23		WITHDRAWING FROM VALIUM, ALCOHOL, VERY
24		LITTLE WAS KNOWN ABOUT THE WITHDRAWAL
25		OF VALIUM. A GREAT DEAL WAS KNOWN
26		ABOUT THE WITHDRAWAL OF ALCOHOL.
27		AND BECAUSE THE DESIRE IN ALCOHOLICS
28		ANONYMOUS MEETING IS TO KEEP THE FOCUS
7890		
1		ON ALCOHOL, THERE WASN'T MUCH OF AN
2		OPPORTUNITY TO TALK ABOUT THE
3		WITHDRAWAL EFFECTS OF VALIUM.
4		SO ALL OF THOSE ISSUES MADE IT
5		A GREAT DEAL MORE DIFFICULT FOR ME TO
6		WITHDRAW FROM VALIUM THAN FROM
7	0	ALCOHOL.
8 9	Q.	HOW COME YOU STOPPED GOING TO THE NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS MEETINGS SO
10		LONG AGO, THEN, AND YOU'RE STILL GOING
11		TO THE ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS MEETINGS
12		NOW?
13	Α.	MY PRIMARY PROBLEM IS ALCOHOL.
14		I STARTED DRINKING WAY BEFORE I
15		STARTED TAKING VALIUM. VALIUM IS A
16		SECONDARY ISSUE TO ME. ALCOHOL IS A
17		PRIMARY ISSUE TO ME.
18		AFTER I GOT THROUGH
19		WITHDRAWING FROM VALIUM AND GETTING
20		COMFORTABLE LIVING WITHOUT IT, IT WAS
21		A LOT EASIER FOR ME TO IDENTIFY WITH
22		WHAT WAS GOING ON IN AN ALCOHOLICS
23		ANONYMOUS MEETING THAN IT WAS FOR ME
24		TO IDENTIFY WITH WHAT WAS GOING ON IN
25		A NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS MEETING. SO I
26		JUST FELT MORE COMFORTABLE IN AN AA
27		MEETING.
28	Q.	OKAY. I WANT TO SHOW YOU SOME
7891		
1		MORE PICTURES.
2 3		ARE YOU READY FOR SOME MORE
3 4	Α.	PICTURES? SURE.
5		GIVE ME YOUR BEFORE I DO,
6	Q.	GIVE ME YOUR BEST SHOT AS TO EXACTLY
7		WHEN IT WAS THAT YOU SWITCHED OVER TO
8		BENSON & HEDGES, PLEASE.
9	А.	LATE '72 SOMETIME.
10	Q.	OKAY. DO YOU REMEMBER THE
11	× ·	NUMBER OF THE LAST PICTURE?
12	А.	YES. IT'S NO. 29.
13		
14	THE C	OURT: WHY DON'T WE STOP IT HERE, AS HE GETS
15	INTO HIS NEXT	·
16		LADIES AND GENTLEMEN, YOU ARE ADMONISHED THAT
17	IT IS YOUR DU	TY NOT TO CONVERSE AMONG YOURSELVES OR WITH
18	ANYONE ELSE C	N ANY SUBJECT CONNECTED WITH THIS TRIAL, OR TO
19	FORM OR EXPRE	SS ANY OPINION THEREON UNTIL THE CAUSE IS
20	FINALLY SUBMI	TTED TO YOU.

21	WE'LL SEE YO	OU BACK AT 12:15. THAT'S 12:15
22	TODAY.	
23	/am 11.20 a	M A LUNGU DECEGG MAG EAVEN
24 25	•	M., A LUNCH RECESS WAS TAKEN P.M. OF THE SAME DAY.)
26	011111 12 13	Time of the bine bine,
27		
28		
7892 1	CASE NUMBER: B	00.061706
2		BC 261796 RELLER V. PHILIP MORRIS
3	LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA T	
4		ION. VICTORIA G. CHANEY, JUDGE
5		AS NOTED ON TITLE PAGE.)
6 7		INDA BICHE, CSR NO. 3359, RMR, CRR 2:15 P.M.
8	111115 -	.Z.13 F.M.
9		0
10		
11		N THE MATTER OF RELLER VERSUS
12 13	PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. RUN, MR. SAC	KS. RIN.
14		SHOULD REFLECT THAT NOW ALL TWELVE
15	JURORS ARE PRESENT AND THA	T ALL FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT.
16		PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT.
17 18	DR. LEWIS IS	MIND YOU FOLKS THAT THE REASONS
19		TAPE WHERE YOU HEAR WHERE YOU
20	HEAR NOTHING, BUT SOMEBODY	'S CLEARLY TALKING, ARE AREAS
21	WHICH, FOR ONE REASON OR A	•
22 23	JURY.	TOF THE TAPE TO BE BEFORE THE
24		HERE'S JUST GENERAL CHITCHAT ABOUT
25	WHERE YOU'RE GOING TO HAVE	LUNCH THAT DAY. SOMETIMES,
26		S, FOR EXAMPLE, HEARSAY. SOMEBODY
27 28		AID THAT SOMEBODY ELSE SAID. AND I CAN ALLOW IN DURING THE TRIAL.
7893	THOSE ARE NOT THINGS THAT	I CAN ADDOW IN DOKING THE INTAL.
1	SO IF THERE'	S A GAP, DON'T BLAME IT ON THE
2	ATTORNEYS. BLAME IT ON ME	
3 4	AND WITH THA	T, MR. PIUZE, THE CLOCK IS TICKING.
5	(FREDERIC RE	LLER VIDEOTAPE DEPOSITION
6	CONTINUED BE	ING PLAYED BY THE PLAINTIFF
7	AND REPORTED	AS FOLLOWS:)
8 9	Q. CAN	YOU COMPARE THE SIZE OF
10	THOSE TWO ST	
11	A. YES.	
12	~	HE BAD NEWS THAT I'M
13 14		MAY MODE THAN 20
15		WAY MORE THAN 29. THEN WHAT I'M GOING TO
16	~	R. RELLER, IS NOT ASK YOU
17	SO MANY QUES	TIONS ABOUT EACH
18		PICTURE, BUT I'D KIND OF
19 20		PLAY THEM. OKAY. THAT A YES?
21		IT'S A DEAL.
22	~	IF YOU COME ACROSS ONE OF
23		OU DON'T RECOGNIZE, AS
24 25		WITH SOME HALVES OF THE PLEASE LET US KNOW. OKAY?
	OTHER ADD, F	ON INVOIN. ONAI:

26	A.	OKAY.
27		LET'S SEE. NO. 30, PLEASE.
	Q.	
28		WHEN IS THAT?
7894	_	
1	Α.	THIS IS AUGUST OF 1968.
2	Q.	IF YOU COME ACROSS ONE OF
3		THESE PICTURES THAT YOU HAVE NOT
4		INDEPENDENTLY PULLED OUT FROM MATERIAL
5		I'VE SHOWN YOU BEFORE, OR MY OFFICE
6		HAS SHOWN YOU, AND WHICH YOU DO NOT
7		INDEPENDENTLY RECALL SEEING WAY BACK
8		WHEN, YOU WILL TELL US, RIGHT?
9	A.	YES, I WILL.
10	Q.	EXCELLENT. THANK YOU.
11		SO WITH THAT IN MIND, GO
12		AHEAD.
13		THIS YEAR, PLEASE?
14	Α.	THIS IS SEPTEMBER 1968.
15	Q.	DID YOU EVER SMOKE ANY
16	χ.	MARLBOROS OTHER THAN REDS?
17	А.	NO. JUST REDS.
18		THANK YOU.
	Q.	
19	7	NEXT?
20	Α.	DO YOU WANT ME TO NUMBER
21	_	THESE?
22	Q.	I DO.
23	Α.	THIS IS OCTOBER 1968.
24	Q.	THANK YOU.
25	Α.	THIS IS NOVEMBER 1968.
26	Q.	THANK YOU.
27	A.	NOVEMBER 1968.
28	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER EARLIER WHEN
7895		
1		WE WERE DISCUSSING THE PALL MALL ADS,
2		THERE WERE SOME QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS
3		ABOUT THERE SEEMED TO BE A WOMAN
4		AROUND MOST OF THE TIME, SMOKING?
5	A.	YES, I DO.
J		IN THESE MARLBORO ADS YOU'VE
6		IN INESE MAKEBOKO ADS 100 VE
6	Q.	
6 7		SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME
6 7 8	Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED?
6 7 8 9	Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES.
6 7 8 9 10	Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU,
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR?
6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD? NO, I DIDN'T. NO.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD? NO, I DIDN'T. NO. ALL RIGHT. AND THE YEAR FOR
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD? NO, I DIDN'T. NO. ALL RIGHT. AND THE YEAR FOR
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD? NO, I DIDN'T. NO. ALL RIGHT. AND THE YEAR FOR THAT ONE, PLEASE? THIS IS DECEMBER OF 1968.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SHOWN US SO FAR, IS THE THEME DIFFERENT, AS FAR AS YOU'RE CONCERNED? YES. WHAT WAS THE THEME FOR YOU, SIR? A RUGGED SELF-SUSTAINING INDIVIDUAL, ONE WHO ENJOYED THE OUTDOORS. SOMEONE I'D LIKE TO BE LIKE OR SOMEONE I IDENTIFIED WITH. MOST OF THESE COWBOYS YOU'VE SHOWN US SO FAR LOOK TO BE IN PRETTY GOOD HEALTH. WOULD YOU AGREE WITH THAT? YES. DID YOU EVER SEE ANY OF THOSE COWBOYS SAYING IN THE ADS THAT MARLBOROS WERE MAKING THEM FEEL BAD? NO, I DIDN'T. NO. ALL RIGHT. AND THE YEAR FOR THAT ONE, PLEASE? THIS IS DECEMBER OF 1968.

2	DON'T REMEMBER THIS ONE AT ALL.
3 Q.	OKAY. LOOK AT PUT THAT ONE
4	DOWN FOR A SECOND, PLEASE.
5 A.	OKAY.
6 Q.	PICK UP THAT NEXT AD.
7	DO YOU RECOGNIZE THAT ONE?
8 A.	YES, I DO.
9 Q.	AND WHAT YEAR IS THAT?
10 A.	THIS IS A JANUARY OF 1969.
	IN THE UPPER CORNER THERE,
x ·	·
12	WHERE IT SAYS, "LIFE MAGAZINE" ON THE
13	FRONT, DOES IT TELL WHAT ISSUE?
14 A.	IT'S VOLUME 66, NO. 2.
15 Q.	OKAY. CAN I TAKE A LOOK?
16	THERE YOU GO.
17	OKAY.
18	AS THESE ADS HAVE BEEN HELD UP
19	FOR THE CAMERAS, I HAVEN'T BEEN ASKING
20	YOU, BUT HAVE ANY ONE OF THEM
21	CONTAINED ANY KIND OF A WARNING OR
22	CAUTION OR A NEGATIVE FLOW OF
23	INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRODUCTS THEY'RE
24	ADVERTISING?
25 A.	NO, THEY HAVEN'T.
26 Q.	OKAY.
27 A.	THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1969.
28 Q.	THANKS.
7897	
1 A.	THIS IS MARCH OF 1969.
2 Q.	WHAT NUMBER ARE YOU GOING TO
3	PUT ON THE BACK OF THAT, PLEASE?
4 A.	I'M GOING TO PUT NO. 38.
5 Q.	PLEASE DO SO.
6 A.	APRIL OF 1969.
7 Q.	THANK YOU.
8 A.	APRIL OF 1969.
9 Q.	OKAY. WHAT NUMBER IS THAT,
10	PLEASE?
11 A.	THIS WILL BE NO. 40.
12	THIS IS MAY 30TH, 1969.
	OBVIOUSLY, THOSE AREN'T
13 Q. 14	MARLBOROS?
15 A.	NO. THESE ARE BENSON & HEDGES
16	MENTHOL.
17 Q.	DID YOU EVER SMOKE THE GOLD
18	THAT'S MENTIONED?
19 A.	NO. JUST THE MENTHOL.
20 Q.	WERE BENSON & HEDGES DIFFERENT
21	SIZES SIZE THAN THE MARLBOROS YOU
22	WERE SMOKING?
23 A.	YES, THEY WERE.
24 0.	BEFORE YOU SMOKED
25	BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL, DID YOU EVER
26	SMOKE ANY OTHER MENTHOL CIGARETTE?
	I THINK THAT I MAYBE TRIED A
28	KOOL. A FRIEND HAD ONE OR SOMETHING.
7898	DIE NOT DELLE
1	BUT NOT REALLY.
o •	00 110:00 110:00
2 Q.	SO WE'RE WE'RE TALKING
3	ABOUT A VERY, VERY SMALL NUMBER?
3 4 A.	ABOUT A VERY, VERY SMALL NUMBER? YES.
3	ABOUT A VERY, VERY SMALL NUMBER?

7	А.	THERE'S TWO CLIPPED TOGETHER.
8		
		ONE, I DON'T REMEMBER.
9		THIS ONE, I DO.
10	Q.	OKAY.
11	A.	THIS IS JUNE OF 1969.
12	Q.	THANK YOU.
13		JULY OF 1969.
	Α.	
14	Q.	THANK YOU, AGAIN.
15		DO YOU HAVE ANY THOUGHTS RIGHT
16		NOW I KNOW YOU WEREN'T, AS IT
17		TURNED OUT, A LOYAL MARLBORO SMOKER
18		BECAUSE YOU SWITCHED AFTER A
19		WHILE BUT DO YOU HAVE ANY THOUGHTS
20		ABOUT IN '69, '70, WHAT THE MOST
21		POPULAR CIGARETTE WAS?
22	Α.	A LOT OF PEOPLE WERE SMOKING
23		MARLBOROS, BUT I DON'T KNOW FOR
24		·
		CERTAIN IF IT WAS OR NOT.
25	Q.	FINE. I DON'T WANT TO YOU
26		GUESS.
27	Α.	OKAY.
28	Q.	WHAT ABOUT
	Q.	WHAI ADOUT
7899		
1	Α.	THIS IS A 1969, JULY.
2	Q.	OKAY.
3	Α.	THIS IS AUGUST OF 1969.
4		AND THIS IS SEPTEMBER OF 1969.
	0	
5	Q.	THANKS.
6	Α.	AGAIN, SEPTEMBER OF 1969.
7	Q.	WHEN IS THE LAST TIME YOU RODE
8		A HORSE?
9	А.	IN LAKE TAHOE IN 1979.
	21.	OCTOBER 1969.
10	_	
11	Q.	STILL NO WARNINGS, CAUTIONS,
12		NEGATIVE INFORMATION OF ANY KIND?
13	A.	NO WARNING, NO CAUTION.
14	Q.	THE COWBOY'S STILL LOOKING
15	χ.	PRETTY HEALTHY TO YOU?
	_	
16	A.	YEAH, HE LOOKS GOOD TO ME.
17	Q.	OKAY. THANK YOU.
18	Α.	AND THIS IS OCTOBER 1969.
19	Q.	ALL RIGHT. IF I COULD JUST
20	χ.	BREAK UP THE FLOW HERE A LITTLE BIT,
21		BECAUSE PROBABLY EVERYONE'S EYES IN
22		THIS ROOM ARE HAVE SEEN ENOUGH ADS
23		FOR RIGHT NOW, MAYBE THE JURY HAS.
24		WERE WERE THESE ADS
25		REPEATED ON TELEVISION ALL THE TIME?
26	70	
	Α.	YES.
27	Q.	SO WHEN YOU TURNED ON THE
28		TUBE, WOULD YOU SEE THE MARLBORO
7900		
1		COWBOY THERE?
2	70	
	Α.	YES.
3	Q.	HE ALWAYS LOOKED PRETTY GOOD
4		THERE?
5	A.	YES.
6	Q.	BY AROUND THE TIME YOU
7	×.	SWITCHED FROM MARLBORO TO
•		
8		BENSON & HEDGES, HAD YOU FELT YOU,
9		PERSONALLY, FELT ANY KIND OF A SOCIAL
10		STIGMA FROM NONSMOKERS, PEOPLE SORT OF
11		LOOKING AT YOU SAYING, HEY, JACK, YOU
		. , ,

12		KNOW, WHAT ARE YOU DOING?
13	Α.	NONE. NO.
14	Q.	AT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU
15		SWITCHED FROM MARLBOROS TO
16		BENSON & HEDGES, WOULD YOUR ESTIMATE
17		OF THE NUMBER OF ADULT MALES SMOKING
18		BE ABOUT THE SAME AS WHAT YOU TOLD US
19	-	ABOUT BEFORE?
20 21	Α.	YES.
21	Q.	OKAY. THANK YOU. SO WHY DON'T YOU CONTINUE WITH
23		THOSE NOW AND SEE IF WE CAN GET
24		THROUGH THEM.
25	А.	JANUARY 30 OF 1970.
26	Q.	IN JANUARY OF 1970, IS THERE
27		ANY KIND OF A TAKE A LOOK AT THAT
28		ONE. IS THERE ANY KIND OF A CAUTION
7901		
1		THERE OR A WARNING OR ANYTHING LIKE
2	_	THAT?
3	Α.	NO. THERE'S NO CAUTION.
4		THERE'S NO WARNING.
5 6	יוער	COURT: CAN YOU MAKE IT LOUDER, PLEASE. IT'S
7	STARTING TO	
8	BIIIIIIII 10	111111 001.
9	А.	MARCH OF 1970.
10	Q.	WAS THE THEME OF THAT AD
11		REPLAYED IN NUMEROUS WAYS?
12	A.	YES, IT WAS.
13	Q.	DO YOU RECALL THAT ADVERTISING
14		CAMPAIGN?
15	A.	I DO.
16	Q.	WHAT WAS IT THAT LED YOU TO
17		SWITCH FROM MARLBOROS OVER TO
18	75	BENSON & HEDGES?
19 20	Α.	I HAD HEARD THAT MENTHOL CIGARETTES WERE LESS IRRITATING TO
21		YOUR THROAT. AND I HAD HEARD THAT
22		MENTHOL CIGARETTES HAD LESS TAR IN
23		THEM. AND I HAD HEARD THAT THE
24		BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL, BECAUSE THEY
25		WERE LONGER THAN THAN THE OTHER
26		CIGARETTES, WERE ADDITIONALLY MORE
27		EFFECTIVE AT FILTERING OUT THE TARS,
28		AND I DECIDED TO TRY SMOKING THEM.
7902	0	WHEN YOU GUTEGUED EDOM
1 2	Q.	WHEN YOU SWITCHED FROM
3		MARLBORO TO BENSON & HEDGES, WAS IT WAS IT THE KIND OF THING LIKE
4		FLIPPING A SWITCH, LIKE THAT, AND YOU
5		NEVER WENT BACK?
6	А.	YES, THAT'S CORRECT.
7	Q.	SO YOU'VE BEEN OFF MARLBOROS
8	-	NOW FOR 30 YEARS?
9	Α.	THAT'S RIGHT.
10	Q.	OKAY. COULD YOU PUT A NUMBER
11		ON THAT, PLEASE.
12	Α.	THIS IS MARCH OF 1970.
13	Q.	THANKS.
14 15	Α.	AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1970.
15 16	Q.	WHAT DOES IT SAY RIGHT UNDER THE TWO PACKS OF CIGARETTES THERE?
ΤΩ		THE IWO PACKS OF CIGARETTES THERE!

17	Α.	IT SAYS, "MARLBORO RED OR
18		LONGHORNS 100; YOU GET A LOT TO LIKE."
19	Q.	HOW COME YOU SMILED?
20	A.	WELL, LONGHORNS 100 JUST MAKES
21		ME SMILE. IT'S JUST MY SENSE OF
22		HUMOR.
23	Q.	OKAY. YOU SEE, I WENT TO THE
24	_	UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, SO I'M SENSITIVE.
25	Α.	BOOK 'EM.
26 27	Q.	THAT'S RIGHT.
28	Α.	JUNE OF 1970. THANK YOU.
7903	Q.	THANK TOU.
1	Α.	JULY OF 1970.
2	Q.	OKAY.
3	Α.	THIS ONE IS CLIPPED TOGETHER
4		AGAIN. ON SEPTEMBER OF 1970, I
5		REMEMBER THIS ONE. THIS ONE IS PART
6		OF THE TWO PAGES.
7	Q.	OKAY.
8	χ.	NEXT?
9	Α.	SEPTEMBER OF 1970.
10		AND AGAIN, SEPTEMBER OF 1970.
11	Q.	THANK YOU.
12	A.	THIS IS OCTOBER OF 1970.
13	Q.	WELL, WAIT. LET ME JUST
14	~ .	INTERRUPT FOR A SECOND.
15		DID YOU SAY BOTH OF THE LAST
16		ONES WERE SEPTEMBER OF '70?
17	Α.	YES. ONE WAS SEPTEMBER 11TH,
18		AND THIS ONE IS SEPTEMBER 25TH.
19	Q.	OH, I SEE. OKAY.
20	A.	OCTOBER 16TH, 1970.
21		OCTOBER 23RD, 1970.
22	Q.	THANK YOU.
23	A.	OCTOBER 30TH, 1970.
24		NOVEMBER 27TH, 1970.
25		DECEMBER 4TH, 1970.
26	Q.	STILL NO WARNING?
27	A.	STILL NO WARNING.
28	Q.	NO CAUTION?
7904		
1	Α.	NO CAUTION.
2	Q.	ANY NEGATIVE INFORMATION?
3	Α.	NONE.
4	Q.	SICK COWBOYS?
5		DO YOU SEE ANY SICK COWBOYS
6		YET?
7	Α.	NO, NO SICK COWBOYS.
8	Q.	OKAY.
9	Α.	DECEMBER OF 18TH, 1970.
10	Q.	THANK YOU.
11	Α.	YOU'RE WELCOME.
12		JANUARY 22ND, 1971.
13	Q.	COULD YOU TAKE A LOOK AT THAT
14		ONE, JANUARY OF 1971. IT'S A NEW
15		YEAR.
16		WERE THERE ANY KIND OF
17	_	CAUTIONS ON THERE?
18	Α.	NO, THERE ARE NO CAUTIONS.
19	Q.	NO WARNINGS?
20	Α.	THERE ARE NO WARNINGS.
21	Q.	OR NEGATIVE INFORMATION?

22	A.	THERE'S NO NEGATIVE
23		INFORMATION.
24	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHEN THE FIRST
25	_	WARNINGS WENT ON CIGARETTE PACKAGES?
26	Α.	NO, I DO NOT.
27	Q.	DO YOU KNOW HOW MANY DIFFERENT
28 7905		WARNINGS THERE HAVE BEEN ON CIGARETTE
1		PACKAGES?
2	А.	I'M ONLY CONSCIOUS OF TWO
3		DIFFERENT SETS OF WARNING WARNINGS.
4	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHEN WARNINGS WENT
5	~	ON ADVERTISING?
6	A.	NO, I DON'T.
7	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHEN ADVERTISING
8		ON TELEVISION STOPPED?
9	A.	NO, I DO NOT.
10	Q.	WHAT DO YOU REMEMBER TO BE THE
11	_	FIRST WARNING, WHENEVER IT WAS?
12	Α.	I REMEMBER IT SAYING, CAUTION,
13		CIGARETTES MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR
14 15	\circ	HEALTH. ALL RIGHT. AND WHAT DO YOU
16	Q.	REMEMBER ABOUT THE SECOND WARNING?
17	А.	IT SAID, CAUTION,
18		EITHER EITHER CIGARETTES CAN OR
19		CIGARETTES WILL I DON'T REMEMBER
20		WHICH WILL CAUSE EMPHYSEMA. I
21		REMEMBER THAT.
22		AND THAT WOMEN WHO ARE
23		PREGNANT SHOULDN'T SMOKE. I REMEMBER
24		THAT. OR CAUTION IF YOU'RE
25		SMOKING IF YOU'RE PREGNANT, DON'T
26		SMOKE OR IT CAN CAUSE A PROBLEM, BIRTH
27	0	DEFECTS.
28 7906	Q.	ALL RIGHT. WELL, WE'LL HAVE
1		OTHER PEOPLE IN THE TRIAL WHO KNOW TO
2		THE SECOND WHEN THOSE THINGS OCCURRED.
3		BUT AS FAR AS AS FAR AS YOU KNOW,
4		YOU CAN'T TELL US WHEN YOU WHEN
5		THOSE WARNINGS WENT ON?
6	A.	THAT'S CORRECT, I CANNOT.
7	Q.	OKAY. YOU MENTIONED EARLIER
8		THAT YOUR SWITCH FROM PALL MALL
9		NONFILTERED WINSTONS EXCUSE
10		ME TO MARLBORO FILTER COINCIDED
11		WITH THE I THINK YOU SAID THE
12	75	SURGEON GENERAL'S REPORT?
13 14	Α.	I DID. WAS THERE A SIMILAR KIND OF
15	Q.	THING AT AROUND THE TIME THAT YOU WENT
16		FROM MARLBOROS TO BENSON & HEDGES
17		MENTHOL?
18	A.	TO MY MEMORY, NO.
19	Q.	OKAY. WHEN THE WARNINGS WENT
20		UP OR ON, SAYING, CAUTION, CIGARETTE
21		SMOKING MAY BE HAZARDOUS TO YOUR
22		HEALTH, WERE THERE PEOPLE OUT THERE
23		WHO DISAGREED WITH THAT?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	WERE YOU AWARE OF THAT?
26	Α.	YES.

27	^	HOW MEDE VOH ANADE OF THO
	Q.	HOW WERE YOU AWARE OF IT?
28	Α.	I'VE READ INFORMATION,
7907		
1		MATERIAL, THAT INDICATES THAT THERE
2		WERE. PLUS, I HAVE MEMORY OF SOME
3		PEOPLE APPEARING BEFORE THE THE
4		CONGRESSIONAL COMMITTEE OR CONGRESS
5		STATING THERE WAS NO PROBLEM WITH IT.
6	Q.	WHEN YOU SAY SOME PEOPLE, ARE
7	χ.	YOU TALKING ABOUT THE LOCAL DOG
8		CATCHER?
	70	
9	Α.	NO. I'M TALKING ABOUT
10		OFFICERS OF MAJOR CIGARETTE COMPANIES.
11	Q.	ALL RIGHT.
12		OKAY. LET'S GO BACK TO
13		THE WE'RE GOING TO TALK MORE ABOUT
14		THAT LATER. LET'S SEE IF I CAN GET
15		THROUGH THOSE PICTURES THERE IN FRONT
16		OF YOU. I SHOULD SAY, IF WE CAN,
17		PLEASE.
18	Α.	JANUARY OF 1971.
19		
	Q.	THANK YOU.
20	Α.	AGAIN, JANUARY OF 1971.
21	Q.	NOW, THAT DOESN'T LOOK LIKE A
22		MARLBORO AD RIGHT THERE?
23	Α.	NO. IT'S A BENSON & HEDGES
24		AD.
25	Q.	WHAT WAS THE IDEA BEHIND THOSE
26		ADS, MR. RELLER, AS YOU RECALL?
27		WHAT DID YOU THINK OF IT?
28	Α.	WELL, IT CERTAINLY APPEALED TO
		WEEL, II CERTIFIED IN 1
7,4118		
7908		MY CENCE OF HIMOD AND THEY ALCO
1		MY SENSE OF HUMOR, AND THEY ALSO
1 2		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE
1 2 3		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL
1 2 3 4		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET
1 2 3		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO
1 2 3 4		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE
1 2 3 4 5		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO
1 2 3 4 5 6		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	0.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Α.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Α.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THIS IS APRIL OF '71.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THIS IS APRIL OF '71. THANKS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT IS. IS THAT STILL SAYING SOMETHING
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT IS. IS THAT STILL SAYING SOMETHING LIKE, "COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS"?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT IS. IS THAT STILL SAYING SOMETHING
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7909	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF 1971. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT IS. IS THAT STILL SAYING SOMETHING LIKE, "COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS"? THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT IT SAYS.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	CLEARLY LET YOU KNOW THAT THE CIGARETTE WAS LONGER THAN THE NORMAL CIGARETTE. EITHER YOU'RE GOING TO GET MORE FOR YOUR MONEY OR YOU'RE GOING TO GET SOME OTHER BENEFIT, MORE FILTRATION OR SOMETHING. AND THEY WERE UNIQUE AND SPECIAL AND DIFFERENT AND NOT LIKE THE AVERAGE CIGARETTE. OKAY. WHAT NUMBER ARE WE UP TO? I'M DOING NO. 66 NOW. THIS, AGAIN, IS ONE THAT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER. THIS ONE, I REMEMBER. THIS IS FEBRUARY OF 1971. THANKS. THANK YOU. THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANK YOU. AND THIS IS MARCH OF '71. THANKS. AND APRIL OF '71. AND AGAIN, APRIL OF '71. I'VE ASKED YOU, ON OCCASION TO READ WHAT'S WHAT THE ACTUAL TEXT IS. IS THAT STILL SAYING SOMETHING LIKE, "COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS"?

3	Α.	YES.
4		MAY OF '71.
	0	
5	Q.	OKAY. NEXT.
6	Α.	I DON'T KNOW HOW THIS GOT IN
7		HERE. I DON'T REMEMBER THIS ONE.
	0	THROW IT ASIDE, PLEASE.
8	Q.	
9	Α.	JULY OF 1971.
10	Q.	THANK YOU.
11	~	WE'RE COMING CLOSE TO THE TIME
12		YOU ARE GOING TO BE SWITCHING?
13	A.	YEAH, IT WON'T BE LONG NOW.
14	Q.	JULY OF '71.
15	Α.	AND THIS IS, AGAIN, JULY
16		OF '71.
17	Q.	THANKS.
18	~	WOULD YOU PUT A NUMBER ON THAT
19		AND TAKE A LOOK AT ANOTHER ONE.
20	A.	THIS IS '76.
21		AUGUST OF '71.
22		THIS IS AUGUST OF '71. THIS
23		IS A TWO-PAGE AD. I REMEMBER THIS AD.
24		IT'S CLIPPED TOGETHER.
	0	
25	Q.	OKAY.
26	A.	OCTOBER OF 1971.
27		NOVEMBER OF '71.
	0	
28	Q.	TELL ME WHAT LOOKS FAMILIAR.
7910		
1		THANK YOU.
2	7\	
	Α.	AND NOVEMBER OF '71.
3		NOVEMBER 19TH, 1971.
4		DECEMBER OF 1971.
5	Q.	THANKS.
6	Α.	JANUARY OF 1972.
7	Q.	HOW MANY MORE HAVE YOU GOT TO
8		GO THERE, MR. RELLER?
	-	
9	Α.	I'M GUESSING 50.
10	Q.	THAT'S NOT GOOD NEWS.
11		TELL ME AGAIN WHEN YOU
12		
		SWITCHED, PLEASE.
13	Α.	I SWITCHED THE END OF 1972.
14		VOICE: COULD I ASK COUNSEL
15		HERE, IF HE LOOKS AT THE REMAINDER OF
_		•
16		THOSE PICTURES NOW THAT ARE IN FRONT
17		OF HIM AND SAYS THAT HE RECOGNIZES
18		THEM ALL, CAN WE JUST PUT NUMBERS ON
19		
		THEM WITHOUT DISPLAYING THEM ONE AT A
20		TIME FOR THE CAMERA?
21		DOES THAT SOUND LIKE A DEAL?
22		VOICE: I HAVE NO PROBLEM WITH
23		THAT.
24		VOICE: ANYBODY. NO
25		OBJECTIONS?
_		
26		SO WHY DON'T YOU JUST,
27		PLEASE, COUNT THE NUMBERS THAT ARE
28		LEFT.
7911		
1		THE WITNESS: THERE ARE 18
2		LEFT.
3	Q.	SO 18 PLUS 84, I THINK IS, IS
	۷٠	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4		102?
5	Α.	RIGHT.
6	Q.	DOES THAT SOUND RIGHT?
7	Α.	RIGHT.

8 9 10	Q. A.	SO WE'LL NUMBER THEM UP TO 102 A LITTLE BIT LATER. ALL RIGHT.
11 12	Q.	OKAY. BUT LET'S TAKE THE VERY LAST
13 14		ONE, WHICH IS 102. DO YOU WANT TO PUT A 102 ON
15		THAT?
16	Α.	YES.
17	Q.	LET'S TAKE A LOOK AT THAT.
18 19		COULD YOU DISPLAY THAT ONE JUST FOR A SECOND.
20		SO IF THAT'S CHRISTMAS OF '72,
21		THIS THIS IS THE TIME THAT YOU'RE
22		SWITCHING BRANDS?
23	A.	YES.
24	Q.	OKAY. THANK YOU.
25		DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW OFFHAND
26	-	WHAT COMPANY MAKES MARLBORO?
27 28	Α.	NO, I DON'T. DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW OFFHAND
7912	Q.	DO 100 HAPPEN 10 KNOW OFFHAND
1		WHAT COMPANY MAKES BENSON & HEDGES?
2	A.	I BELIEVE IT'S
3		BROWN & WILLIAMSON.
4	Q.	DO YOU HAPPEN TO KNOW OFFHAND
5	_	WHAT COMPANY MAKES PALL MALL?
6 7	Α.	I THINK IT'S AMERICAN TOBACCO.
8	Q.	I'M NOT SURE. DO YOU YOU'VE TOLD US HOW
9	Q.	MARLBORO TASTED DIFFERENT THAN
10		PALL MALL.
11	A.	YES.
12	Q.	HOW DID THE BENSON & HEDGES
13		TASTE DIFFERENT THAN MARLBORO?
14 15	Α.	WELL, I SMOKED BENSON & HEDGES
16		MENTHOL, AND THEY WERE MENTHOLATED, SO IF YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH THE TASTE OF
17		MENTHOLATUM, THAT WAS ESSENTIALLY THE
18		TASTE OF A BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL.
19		AND A MARLBORO HAD NO
20		MENTHOLATUM IN IT, SO IT WAS A DRIER,
21		HARSHER TASTE TO IT TASTING
22 23	0	CIGARETTE. WAS SOMETHING HAPPENING WITH
24	Q.	YOUR THROAT THAT LED YOU TO THINK THAT
25		YOU SHOULD HAVE MENTHOL?
26	A.	NO, NOT REALLY. UM,
26 27	Α.	NO, NOT REALLY. UM, NOT NO, NOT AT ALL.
	A. Q.	
27 28 7913		NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD
27 28 7913 1		NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I
27 28 7913 1 2		NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES
27 28 7913 1		NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I
27 28 7913 1 2 3		NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM,
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4	Q.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM?
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM? NO. NO, NOT AT ALL. OKAY. WAS THERE SOMETHING ABOUT SOME
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM? NO. NO, NOT AT ALL. OKAY. WAS THERE SOMETHING ABOUT SOME KIND OF AN AD, WHETHER IT WAS FOR
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM? NO. NO, NOT AT ALL. OKAY. WAS THERE SOMETHING ABOUT SOME KIND OF AN AD, WHETHER IT WAS FOR BENSON & HEDGES OR SOME OTHER MENTHOL
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM? NO. NO, NOT AT ALL. OKAY. WAS THERE SOMETHING ABOUT SOME KIND OF AN AD, WHETHER IT WAS FOR
27 28 7913 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A.	NOT NO, NOT AT ALL. HAD ANY PEOPLE YOU KNEW TOLD YOU, SAID, HEY, YOU KNOW WHAT, I SMOKED I SMOKE MENTHOL CIGARETTES AND YOU REALLY SHOULD TRY THEM, THERE'S REALLY SOMETHING ABOUT THEM? NO. NO, NOT AT ALL. OKAY. WAS THERE SOMETHING ABOUT SOME KIND OF AN AD, WHETHER IT WAS FOR BENSON & HEDGES OR SOME OTHER MENTHOL CIGARETTE, THAT WAS SORT OF THE THE

13	Α.	NO. I JUST WANTED TO TRY
14		SOMETHING DIFFERENT. NO PARTICULAR
15		OVERRIDING REASON TO DO IT. I JUST
16		WANTED TO TRY A DIFFERENT CIGARETTE.
	_	
17	Q.	AT THE TIME YOU SWITCHED
18		CIGARETTES FROM MARLBORO TO
_		
19		BENSON & HEDGES MENTHOL, DID YOU
20		CONTINUE TO SMOKE ABOUT THE SAME
21		NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER DAY?
22	Α.	YES.
2.2		
23	Q.	WHAT WAS THAT AMOUNT, PLEASE?
24	Α.	ABOUT TWO PACKAGES A DAY.
25	_	
25	Q.	HOW LONG DID YOU REMAIN BEING
26		A TWO-PACK-A-DAY SMOKER?
27	7\	EOD GEMEDAT MEADG
27	Α.	FOR SEVERAL YEARS.
28	Q.	AND DID YOU WHEN YOU
7914		
1		SAID "SEVERAL," DID YOU MEAN TO BE
2		INDETERMINATE BECAUSE YOU REALLY
3		DIDN'T KNOW IT?
4	Α.	THAT'S EXACTLY WHAT I MEANT IT
	л.	
5		TO BE.
6	Q.	AND AFTER SEVERAL YEARS,
	\sim .	•
7		WHATEVER THAT AMOUNT TURNS OUT TO BE,
8		DID THE AMOUNT GO UP OR DOWN?
	_	
9	Α.	IT WENT UP SOMETHING LESS THAN
10		THREE AND SOMETHING MORE THAN
11		TWO AND A HALF.
12	Q.	AND A YEAR AND A HALF AGO,
	~ '	·
13		WERE YOU SMOKING BETWEEN
14		TWO AND A HALF TO THREE PACKS A DAY?
1 [70	
15	Α.	YES, I WAS.
15 16	_	·
16	A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN
_	_	·
16	_	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN
16 17 18	Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY?
16 17 18 19	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS.
16 17 18	Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY?
16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO
16 17 18 19 20	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE?
16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER TRIED TO STOP SMOKING?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER TRIED TO STOP SMOKING? IN 1972.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER TRIED TO STOP SMOKING?
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER TRIED TO STOP SMOKING? IN 1972.
16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7915 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HAD YOU BEEN SMOKING BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE PACKS DAY? SEVEN YEARS, EIGHT YEARS. WAS THE INCREASE FROM TWO UP TO THE POINT WHERE IT WAS BETWEEN TWO AND A HALF AND THREE, A GRADUAL, OVER A PERIOD OF TIME, INCREASE? YES, IT WAS. WHY MORE? I JUST WANTED MORE. AND IF I ASKED YOU TO DESCRIBE THE WANT, WOULD YOU BE ABLE TO DO IT ANY DIFFERENTLY THAN BEFORE, WHERE IT WAS THE URGE OR THE CRAVING, WORDS LIKE THAT? IT WOULD BE IT WOULD BE EXACTLY THE SAME EXPLANATION. DID YOU EVER TRY TO STOP SMOKING? YES. HAVE YOU TRIED TO STOP SMOKING MORE THAN ONE TIME? YES. WHEN WAS THE FIRST TIME YOU EVER TRIED TO STOP SMOKING? IN 1972. WHY?

18		STOMACH. AND THE NIGHT BEFORE, I HAD
19		A RATHER RICH TOMATOY-PASTY MEAL, AND
20		I VOMITED. AND I THOUGHT THAT I WAS
21		VOMITING BLOOD. AND IT SCARED ME, AND
22		I THOUGHT IT WAS GOOD TO THINK ABOUT
23		JUST GETTING MYSELF SQUARED AWAY, AND
_		~
24		I TRIED TO STOP SMOKING.
25	Q.	WELL, WHY DID YOU THINK
26		STOPPING SMOKING HAD ANYTHING TO DO
27		WITH WHAT YOU THOUGHT
28		THAT WASN'T BLOOD, WAS IT?
7916		
1	Α.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T
2		UNDERSTAND OR HEAR.
	_	
3	Q.	THAT MORNING WHEN YOU GOT UP,
4		WAS IT REALLY BLOOD?
5	Α.	NO. IT WAS MARINARA SAUCE.
6	Q.	WHETHER BLOOD OR MARINARA
7		SAUCE, WHAT DID SMOKING HAVE TO DO
8		WITH BLOOD OR MARINARA SAUCE?
9	Α.	IT DOESN'T HAVE ANYTHING TO DO
	A.	
10		WITH MARINARA SAUCE AT ALL. BUT I
11		THOUGHT AS LONG AS I WAS THROWING UP
12		WHAT APPEARED TO BE BLOOD TO ME, IT
13		WOULD BE A GOOD IDEA TO STOP SMOKING
_		
14		AND SEE WHAT HAPPENED.
15	Q.	DID YOU?
16	Α.	YES.
17	Q.	FOR HOW LONG?
18	Α.	TWO DAYS.
19	Q.	WHAT HAPPENED?
20	A.	I STOPPED THROWING UP MARINARA
	л.	
21		SAUCE.
22	Q.	DID YOU FIGURE OUT IT WAS
23		MARINARA SAUCE?
24	Α.	YES.
25	Q.	DID IT TAKE YOU TWO DAYS TO
26		FIGURE THAT OUT?
27	Α.	NO, BUT I WAS ON A ROLL. I
28		HAD ALREADY QUIT FOR, LIKE, 24 HOURS,
		HAD ALIKEADI QUII FOR, LIKE, ZI HOURD,
7917		
1		AND I THOUGHT I WOULD SEE IF I COULD
2		STRETCH IT OUT TO 48.
3	Q.	WHY?
4	A.	JUST TO SEE IF I COULD. SEE
5		IF IT WAS POSSIBLE.
6	Q.	WAS IT POSSIBLE?
7	Ã.	NO.
8	Q.	WHY NOT?
9	Α.	I KEPT ON HAVING THIS DESIRE
10		TO SMOKE.
	0	
11	Q.	WELL, BEFORE THE NIGHT OF THE
12		NARMARA
13	A.	MARINARA SAUCE.
14	Q.	EXCUSE ME.
	ו	
15		BEFORE THE NIGHT OF THE
16		MARINARA SAUCE, HAD YOU SAID TO
17		YOURSELF, YOU KNOW WHAT, MAYBE I
18		SHOULD STOP SMOKING?
_	71	
19	Α.	NO.
20	Q.	WHEN YOU AFTER THE MARINARA
21		SAUCE INCIDENT AND YOU DID STOP
22		SMOKING, DID THAT HAPPEN WITHOUT ANY
		,

23		WIND OF A DIAM AN ALL DEFORE WHEN
		KIND OF A PLAN AT ALL BEFORE THEN?
24	Α.	I'M HAVING A HARD TIME
25		UNDERSTANDING THE QUESTION.
26	Q.	THAT'S BECAUSE IT WAS A BAD
27		QUESTION, MR. RELLER. IT'S LATE IN
28		THE AFTERNOON, AND I ASKED A REALLY
7918		,
1		BAD QUESTION. I APOLOGIZE TO
2		EVERYONE.
3		THE NIGHT YOU WENT TO BED
4		BEFORE YOU THREW UP THE MARINARA
5		SAUCE, HAD YOU PLANNED OUT ANYTHING
6		ABOUT STOPPING SMOKING?
7	A.	NO.
8	Q.	AFTER TWO DAYS OF NOT SMOKING,
9		DID THAT HAVE ANY KIND OF AN EFFECT ON
10		YOU THAT YOU COULD TELL US ABOUT?
11	Α.	OTHER THAN BEING UNCOMFORTABLE
12		AND IRRITABLE AND TESTY AND HAVING A
13		
_	•	HARD TIME CONCENTRATING, NO.
14	Q.	NO, NOT OTHER THAN THAT?
15	Α.	NO. THAT WAS IT.
16	Q.	THOSE ARE THE WELL, FOR
17		THOSE PEOPLE WHO ARE GOING TO BE
18		LISTENING TO YOUR TESTIMONY WHO HAVE
19		NEVER SMOKED AND, THEREFORE, HAVE
20		NEVER TRIED TO STOP, I'D LIKE YOU TO
21		EXPLAIN THOSE THINGS A LITTLE BIT
22		MORE.
23	А.	I WAS IRRITABLE. I WAS
	А.	
24		RESTLESS. I WAS DISCONTENT. I
25		THOUGHT ABOUT SMOKING ALL THE TIME OR
26		NOT SMOKING ALL THE TIME. I DID
27		GET I WAS EASILY AGITATED, AND I
28		HAD A HARD TIME CONCENTRATING, AND I
7919		
1		HAD A HARD TIME REMEMBERING SIMPLE
		TASKS, AND THAT WAS THE EFFECTS THAT I
2		•
2		EXPERIENCED.
3	0	EXPERIENCED. SO ALL IN ALL YOU DIDN'T LIKE
3 4	Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE
3 4 5		SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM?
3 4 5 6	Q. A.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN
3 4 5 6 7	Α.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL.
3 4 5 6 7 8		SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Α.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING UP THE CIGARETTE.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING UP THE CIGARETTE. AND ONE CIGARETTE EQUALS NO
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING UP THE CIGARETTE. AND ONE CIGARETTE EQUALS NO MORE DISCOMFORT?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	SO ALL IN ALL, YOU DIDN'T LIKE THEM? NO. IT WAS IT WAS AN UNCOMFORTABLE WITHDRAWAL. YOU USED THE TERM "WITHDRAWAL." BY THAT TIME, YOU WERE IN A POSITION TO KNOW WHAT A WITHDRAWAL WAS? I KNEW WHAT WITHDRAWAL WAS, YES. SO WHEN YOU, AFTER 48 HOURS, LIT UP A CIGARETTE, DID ALL OF THOSE THINGS THAT YOU'VE JUST MENTIONED, MAGICALLY DISAPPEARED? IT WENT AWAY. THOSE THINGS ALL WENT AWAY. IMMEDIATELY? SIMULTANEOUSLY WITH LIGHTING UP THE CIGARETTE. AND ONE CIGARETTE EQUALS NO MORE DISCOMFORT? RIGHT. EXACTLY.

28	Q.	NO MORE TESTINESS?
7920		
1	Α.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR.
2	Q.	TESTINESS, IRRITABILITY?
3	Α.	YES, THAT'S CORRECT.
4	Q.	OPPRESSIVENESS?
5	A.	THAT'S RIGHT.
6	Q.	ALL GONE?
7	A.	RIGHT.
8	Q.	WITH ONE PUFF?
9	A.	YES.
10	Q.	CAN YOU REMEMBER THE FIRST
11	~	TIME EVER, ANYWHERE, ANYPLACE IN
12		PUBLIC THAT YOU ENCOUNTERED A "DO NOT
13		SMOKE "AREA?
14	А.	YES. IN BEVERLY HILLS
15	11.	IN IN THE '80S, EARLY '80S,
16		MID '80S, THEY HAD NO SMOKING AREAS OR
17		TOTAL, COMPLETE NO SMOKING
18	•	RESTAURANTS.
19	Q.	DID YOU USED TO HAVE AN OFFICE
20	_	IN BEVERLY HILLS?
21	Α.	YES.
22	Q.	DID YOU USED TO FREQUENT SOME
23		OF THE RESTAURANTS IN BEVERLY HILLS?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	WITH SOME REGULARITY?
26	A.	YES.
27	Q.	WHAT IS IT YOU REMEMBER ABOUT
28		ENCOUNTERING IN A RESTAURANT A DO NOT
7921		
1		SMOKE AREA?
2		IS THIS A FOND MEMORY?
3	Α.	NO, IT WAS A VERY UNPLEASANT
4		MEMORY.
5	Q.	WHY?
6	A.	I ENJOYED HAVING A CIGARETTE
7	11.	AFTER I ATE OR WHILE I ATE, AND I WAS
8		USED TO AND ACCUSTOMED TO SMOKING IN
9		THOSE RESTAURANTS.
	0	
10	Q.	AFTER THAT FIRST TIME, DID
11	-	THIS OCCUR ON OTHER OCCASIONS, ALSO?
12	Α.	YES.
13	Q.	DID YOU BECOME UNWELCOMED IN
14		SOME OF THESE RESTAURANTS?
15	Α.	NO. MY BUSINESS WAS WELCOME.
16		I ELECTED NOT TO GIVE THEM MY
17		BUSINESS. I CHOSE TO FIND RESTAURANTS
18		WHERE I COULD SMOKE IN THEM. MAYBE
19		RESTAURANTS IN THE HOLLYWOOD AREA,
20		RESTAURANTS IN THE SANTA MONICA AREA,
21		WESTWOOD, BRENTWOOD, IN THE ADJOINING
22		AREAS THAT DIDN'T HAVE THOSE SMOKING
23		RESTRICTIONS.
24	Q.	OKAY. DO YOU REMEMBER EARLIER
25		TODAY WE WERE TALKING A COUPLE OF
26		TIMES ABOUT ANYTHING ON AIRPLANES AND
27		SMOKING?
28	Α.	YES.
7922		
1	Q.	YOU KNOW YOU CAN'T DO THAT
2	٧٠	ANYMORE?
3	7\	RIGHT.
J	Α.	KIGIII.

4	Q.	DO YOU KNOW ROUGHLY HOW LONG
5	۷٠	IT'S BEEN SINCE YOU'VE BEEN ABLE TO DO
6		THAT?
7	Α.	I CAN REMEMBER SMOKING ON
8	А.	AIRPLANES IN THE '80S IN SEGREGATED OR
9		SMOKING SMOKING AREAS. I CAN'T
10		REMEMBER SMOKING ON AIRPLANES IN
11		THE '90S. SO I DON'T KNOW EXACTLY
12		WHEN IT TOOK PLACE, BUT SOMETIME IN
13	0	THAT IN THAT IN THAT WINDOW.
14	Q.	EARLIER TODAY BEFORE WHEN
15		WE WERE ON TAPE 1 AND PROBABLY BEFORE
16		THE FIRST BREAK, YOU MADE A COMMENT
17		THAT YOU REMEMBERED SMOKING ON
18		AIRPLANES, BUT YOU DIDN'T REMEMBER NO
19		SMOKING ZONES ON AIRPLANES OR SPLIT
20		AIRPLANES, AND NOW YOU JUST SAID
21	70	SOMETHING TOTALLY DIFFERENT.
22	Α.	SORRY. I MISUNDERSTOOD WHEN
23		YOU ASKED ME THAT FIRST QUESTION.
24		I DO REMEMBER CLEARLY SMOKING
25	0	AND NONSMOKING AREAS OF AN AIRPLANE.
26	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER WHERE THE
27		NONSMOKING EXCUSE ME WHERE THE
28		SMOKING AREAS WERE?
7923	70	COMPONENT TO THE
1	Α.	GENERALLY TO THE
2		FRONT PARDON ME.
3		THE SMOKING AREAS WERE
4		GENERALLY TO THE BACK OF THE AIRPLANE,
5 6		THE FURTHERMOST AREAS OF THE TAIL
7		SECTION, AND THE NONSMOKING AREAS WERE
8	0	GENERALLY TO THE FRONT.
9	Q.	WHEN WHENEVER IT WAS THAT
10		SMOKING WAS DISALLOWED TOTALLY ON
11		AIRPLANES, DID YOU CHANGE YOUR TRAVEL HABITS AT ALL?
12	Α.	I TRAVELED I TRAVELED LESS
13	А.	BY PLANE.
14	Q.	FOR THAT REASON?
15	Q. A.	FOR THAT REASON:
16	Α.	FOR INAL REASON.
	\circ	AT COME DOINT DID VOILODEN A
	Q.	AT SOME POINT, DID YOU OPEN A
17	Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT
17 18		BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD?
17 18 19	Α.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID.
17 18 19 20	A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT?
17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983.
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD,
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS?
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1 2	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID. I LEFT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID. I LEFT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS IN THE SUMMER OF 1973 AND WENT TO WORK
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID. I LEFT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS IN THE SUMMER OF 1973 AND WENT TO WORK FOR A COMPANY CALLED CLARK EQUIPMENT
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID. I LEFT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS IN THE SUMMER OF 1973 AND WENT TO WORK FOR A COMPANY CALLED CLARK EQUIPMENT COMPANY. THEY'RE A MANUFACTURER OF
17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7924 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q.	BUSINESS IN BEVERLY HILLS AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD? I DID. WHEN WAS THAT? IT WAS THE SPRING OF 1983. WHAT I'D LIKE YOU TO DO, IF YOU COULD, BRIEFLY, IS TO TELL US YOUR EMPLOYMENT HISTORY FROM WHERE WE LEFT OFF UP TO WHEN YOU OPENED YOUR OFFICE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. COULD YOU DO THAT? DID WE LEAVE OFF AT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS? WE DID. I LEFT RAWLINS COMMUNICATIONS IN THE SUMMER OF 1973 AND WENT TO WORK FOR A COMPANY CALLED CLARK EQUIPMENT

_		
9		COMPANY FOR ABOUT A YEAR AND A HALF.
10		AND A FRIEND OF MINE HAD
11		OPENED UP ANOTHER PRIVATE INTERCONNECT
12		TELEPHONE COMPANY. THE NAME OF THAT
13		COMPANY WAS KEY TELEPHONE COMPANY.
14		AND I WAS EMPLOYED BY THEM AS
15		NATIONAL OR, MORE ACCURATELY,
16		BECAUSE THEY WERE A REGIONAL FIRM, A
17		REGIONAL SALES MANAGER.
18		THEY STRUGGLED AND DIDN'T DO
19		WELL, AND I LEFT THEIR EMPLOYMENT AND
20		WENT TO WORK WITH E.F. HUTTON, A
21		NATIONAL STOCK BROKERAGE FIRM. WAS
22		TRAINED BY THEM AND SENT TO NEW YORK,
23		GO TO THE NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF
_		
24		FINANCE, AND THEN TRIED TO PASS THE
25		NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE TEST TWICE,
26		AND WASN'T ABLE TO.
27		AND A BOUTIQUE FIRM CALLED
28		BATEMAN, EICHLER, HILL, RICHARDS, A
_		DATEMAN, BICHDER, HIDD, RICHARDO, A
7925		
1		CALIFORNIA FIRM, HIRED ME, AND I TOOK
2		THE TEST AND BECAME A STOCKBROKER FOR
3		BATEMAN, EICHLER, HILL, RICHARDS.
4	Q.	HERE IN CALIFORNIA?
5	Α.	HERE IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA.
6	Q.	OKAY.
7	A.	I WORKED FOR THEM FOR
8		APPROXIMATELY A YEAR AND A HALF AND
9		BECAME INTERESTED IN THE LEASING
10		BUSINESS AND THE FINANCE BUSINESS AND
11		FOUND A A A MAN WHO SPECIALIZED
12		IN PLACING PEOPLE IN THAT INDUSTRY
13		WITH AN EMPLOYMENT COUNSELOR, AND HE
14		PLACED ME WITH A COMPANY CALLED CIT
15		CORPORATION IN 1977. AND I WORKED FOR
16		CIT CORPORATION IN A TRAINING CAPACITY
17		FROM 1977 TO 1979. HE TAUGHT ME THE
18		GENERALITIES OF THE FINANCE BUSINESS.
19		I LEFT THEM IN '79 AND WENT TO
20		WORK FOR A COMPANY CALLED GENERAL
21		HOSPITAL LEASING, SLASH, MANUFACTURERS
22		
		INDUSTRIAL LEASING. THEY WERE A
23		LEASING COMPANY THAT SPECIALIZED IN
24		INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL MEDICAL
25		EQUIPMENT. I WORKED FOR THEM FOR TWO
26		YEARS.
27		AND THEN WENT TO WORK FOR
28		
		DIVISION OF CONNECTICUT BANK AND
7926		
1		TRUST. AND THAT DIVISION WAS IN
2		BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. THE NAME OF
3		THE COMPANY WAS GENERAL DISCOUNT
4		CORPORATION. I WORKED FOR THEM FOR
5		TWO YEARS, AND AT THE END OF THAT
6		SIX-YEAR PERIOD, FELT THAT I WAS
7		EXPERIENCED ENOUGH AND KNEW ENOUGH
8		ABOUT THE INDUSTRY TO START MY OWN
9		LEASING ENTITY.
10		
1 0		
11		AND I STARTED THAT LEASING
11		ENTITY IN MARCH OF 1983 AND OPENED UP
11 12 13		

14 15 16	Q.	WERE YOU A AS IT TURNED OUT, DID YOU BECOME A LONG-TERM TENANT AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD?
17 18	A. Q.	I DID. WHEN IS THE LAST TIME YOU WERE
19 20	Α.	A TENANT AT 8447 WILSHIRE? APPROXIMATELY DECEMBER OF
21 22	0	1998. WHEN WE GO THROUGH THIS IN A
23	Q.	BIT, WILL IT TURN OUT THAT YOU WEREN'T
24 25		THERE EVERY SINGLE INSTANT BETWEEN '83 AND '98?
26 27	A. Q.	IT WILL. WHAT WAS THE NAME OF THE
28 7927	Q.	COMPANY THAT YOU OPENED UP IN '83 AT
1		8447 WILSHIRE?
2	A.	THE NAME OF THE COMPANY WAS FAR WEST VENTURES.
4	Q.	WERE YOU THE BOSS?
5 6	A. Q.	I WAS. WERE YOU THE OWNER?
7	Α.	I WAS.
8 9	Q. A.	THE SOLE OWNER? YES.
10 11	Q.	WHAT WERE THE KINDS OF THINGS THAT FAR WEST VENTURES LEASED, PLEASE?
12	A.	LARGE METAL WORKING MACHINERY,
13 14		MACHINE TOOLS THAT WERE COMPUTER NUMERICALLY CONTROLLED AND OPERATED.
15		LARGE AND SMALL TWO-, FOUR- AND
16 17		SIX-COLORED PRINTING PRESSES, LIKE HEIDELBERG OR MIEHLE OR ROCKWELL.
18		LARGE AND SMALL, WHAT'S KNOWN IN THE
19 20		INDUSTRY AS A YELLOW IRON, WHICH IS CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. MORE
21		GENERALLY RECOGNIZED AS CATERPILLAR,
22 23		JOHN DEERE, THAT TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT.
24 25		A SPECIALTY WAS ELECTRONIC CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURERS HAVE
26		EXPENSIVE MACHINERY THAT THEY THEY
27 28		NEED CALLED PICK AND PLACE EQUIPMENT. AND WE LEASED THAT TYPE OF CIRCUIT
7928		
1 2 3		BOARD MANUFACTURING, PICK AND PLACE EQUIPMENT.
4		WE WERE SPECIALISTS IN ONE WAY AND GENERALISTS IN ANOTHER.
5 6		THE EQUIPMENT WOULD RANGE FROM PROBABLY A MINIMUM OF 25- TO \$30,000
7		TO A MAXIMUM OF PROBABLY A MILLION AND
8 9	Q.	A HALF. PER PIECE?
10	Α.	PER PIECE.
11 12	Q.	DID YOU SOMETIMES LEASE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT?
13 14	Α.	AS A GENERAL RULE, NO. NOW, HOW BIG DID YOUR
15	Q.	NOW, HOW BIG DID YOUR OPERATION ULTIMATELY GET, AS FAR AS
16 17	Α.	THE NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES? WE HAD APPROXIMATELY 40
18	л.	EMPLOYEES, ROUGHLY, AT ITS

19		LARGEST AT ITS LARGEST POINT. WE
20		HAD A MAIN OFFICE IN BEVERLY HILLS,
21		AND WE HAD MARKETING OFFICES IN
22		SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO, AND PHOENIX.
23		AND, OF COURSE, WE HAD MARKETING
-		
24		OFFICES IN LOS ANGELES.
25	Q.	SO THAT MEANS SOMETHING TO
26		YOU, BUT NOT TO US.
27		HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE IN A
28		MARKETING OFFICE?
7929		
	71	MELL COME OF THE CALEC
1	Α.	WELL, SOME OF THE SALES
2		OFFICES HAD ONLY ONE EMPLOYEE AND SOME
3		OF THE SALES OFFICES HAD FOUR OR FIVE
4		EMPLOYEES.
5	Q.	SO, TYPICALLY, OVER AT
6	-	8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN
7		BEVERLY HILLS, HOW MANY EMPLOYEES
8	-	WOULD BE UNDER THE ROOF THERE?
9	Α.	WELL, WE ALSO HAD AN INSURANCE
10		AGENCY, SO IT WAS COMBINED. SO
11		BETWEEN THE INSURANCE AGENCY AND THE
12		LEASING COMPANY, WE COULD HAVE HAD AS
13		MANY AS 40 EMPLOYEES IN THAT ONE
14		OFFICE.
	•	
15	Q.	THANKS.
16		NOW, WHEN YOU SAY "WE" HAD AN
17		INSURANCE AGENCY, WHAT DO YOU MEAN BY
18		THAT?
19	A.	I HAD MEMBERS OF THE FAMILY
20		WORKING FOR ME. MY WIFE WAS AN
21		OFFICER OF THE COMPANY. AND WHEN I
22		
		SAY "WE," I'M REFERRING TO MEMBERS OF
23		THE FAMILY AND MYSELF.
24	Q.	WOULD OTHER MEMBERS OF THE
25		FAMILY BESIDES YOUR WIFE WORK?
26	Α.	I HAD TWO STEPSONS THAT WERE
27		BOTH EMPLOYEES OF THE COMPANY.
28	Q.	YOUR WIFE'S SONS?
7930	~	
1	Α.	YES.
2	Q.	DID YOU RAISE THEM?
3	Α.	I DID.
4	Q.	OKAY. SO HOW MUCH SPACE DID
5		YOU LEASE AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
6		WHEN YOU FIRST WENT INTO THAT BUILDING
7		IN 1983?
8	Α.	PROBABLY 900 TO 1,000 FEET
	А.	·
9		WHEN WE FIRST WENT INTO THE FACILITY.
10	Q.	WHEN YOU WERE IN THAT
11		FACILITY, WHAT FLOOR WERE YOU ON?
12	A.	WE WERE ON WHAT'S CALLED THE
13		FIRST FLOOR, BUT IN REALITY, IT WAS
14		THE SECOND FLOOR OF THE BUILDING. THE
15		FIRST FLOOR WAS AN UPPER-LEVEL PARKING
16		
	0	STRUCTURE.
17	Q.	WHILE YOU WERE IN THE
18		BUILDING, DID YOU EVER CHANGE FLOORS?
19	_	NO.
19	Α.	110.
20	A. Q.	WHILE YOU WERE IN THE
20 21	Q.	WHILE YOU WERE IN THE BUILDING, DID YOU EXPAND?
20		WHILE YOU WERE IN THE

24 25		LARGEST, HOW MUCH SPACE DID YOU LEASE THERE?
26	А.	I NEVER REALLY MEASURED IT,
27	11.	BUT 6- TO 7,000 SQUARE FEET.
28	Q.	WHEN WAS THE TIME BETWEEN '83
7931	χ.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1		AND '98 WHEN YOU WEREN'T IN THAT
2		BUILDING?
3	Α.	WE LEFT THE BUILDING IN
4		SEPTEMBER OF 1992 AND REENTERED THE
5		BUILDING IN OH, GEE. I'M NOT
6		EXACTLY CERTAIN, BUT IT WOULD PROBABLY
7		BE IN THE AREA OF SEPTEMBER OR OCTOBER
8		OF 1995.
9	٥.	WHY WERE YOU GONE FOR THOSE
10	~	APPROXIMATE TWO TO THREE YEARS?
11	Α.	WE CLOSED FAR WEST VENTURES.
12		I STARTED A NEW BUSINESS OF A
13		SIMILAR TYPE OF A COMPANY, AND I WAS
14		OPERATING THAT BUSINESS OUT OF MY
15		RESIDENCE MY THEN RESIDENCE WITH
16		EMPLOYEES IN THAT RESIDENCE, UNTIL WE
17		GOT LARGE ENOUGH AGAIN SO WE NEEDED TO
18		GET BACK INTO SOME OFFICE SPACE.
19	Q.	THE SECOND COMPANY THAT YOU
20		SAID YOU OPENED
21	Α.	RIGHT.
22		
23	THE C	COURT: IS THERE A PROBLEM?
24	MR. G	GARDNER: EITHER WITH ME OR SOMETHING ELSE. I
25	JUST NEED TO	CHECK ONE THING.
26	ייטיי כ	NOTION: EINE EOLKO WILLE HELD DOING BLAN
26	THE C	COURT: FINE, FOLKS. WHILE HE'S DOING THAT
26 27	THE	COURT: FINE, FOLKS. WHILE HE'S DOING THAT
	IHE C	(SHORT PAUSE.)
27	THE	
27 28 7932 1	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT?
27 28 7932 1 2	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.)
27 28 7932 1 2 3	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? EARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6	THE C	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? EARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE C MR. G A. Q.	(SHORT PAUSE.) COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE C MR. G A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? CARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE C MR. G A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE COMR. COMR. CO. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE COMR. COMR. CO. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE C MR. G A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES.
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE COMR. COMR. CO. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? SARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES. WHEN YOU MOVED IN AT
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	THE C MR. G A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES. WHEN YOU MOVED IN AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN 1983, DID
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	THE CMR. GA. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES. WHEN YOU MOVED IN AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN 1983, DID YOU SMOKE IN THAT BUILDING?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	THE C MR. G A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES. WHEN YOU MOVED IN AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN 1983, DID YOU SMOKE IN THAT BUILDING? I'M SORRY?
27 28 7932 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	THE CMR. GA. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	COURT: OKAY. GOT IT WORKED OUT? GARDNER: YEP. YES. THAT COMPANY'S CALLED TCB FINANCIAL. AFTER YOU OPERATED OUT OF YOUR HOUSE FOR WHILE, DID YOU FIND OFFICE SPACE? YES. AT 8447 WILSHIRE. THE SECOND FLOOR? AGAIN, THE FIRST FLOOR, THE SAME ESSENTIALLY, THE SAME SUITE. THE OFFICES THE OFFICE MANAGEMENT HAD NOT BEEN ABLE TO RELEASE THAT SPACE, AND SO IT WAS ALL SITTING THERE VACANT. AND I TOOK A SMALL PORTION OF IT TO START TO GO IN AND START THE COMPANY UP AND RUNNING IN THERE. JUST LIKE YOU NEVER LEFT, HUH? KIND OF, YEAH. DID YOU TAKE THE SAME OFFICE? YES. WHEN YOU MOVED IN AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD IN 1983, DID YOU SMOKE IN THAT BUILDING?

7933		
1	A.	YES.
2	Q.	DID YOU SMOKE IN THAT
3		BUILDING?
4	A.	YES.
5	Q.	DID YOUR EMPLOYEES SMOKE IN
6		THAT BUILDING?
7	A.	YES.
8	Q.	SOMETIME DURING YOUR TENURE AT
9		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, WERE THERE
10		RESTRICTIONS PUT ON SMOKING IN PUBLIC
11		OFFICE BUILDINGS?
12	A.	YES.
13	Q.	I DON'T WANT YOU GUESSING, BUT
14		IF YOU COULD GIVE ME A DATE, THAT
15		WOULD BE NICE. IF YOU CAN'T, DON'T.
16	Α.	I DON'T REMEMBER. I WOULD BE
17		GUESSING.
18	Q.	WHEN THE RESTRICTIONS CAME
19		INTO PLAY, DID YOU HAVE REMODELING
20		DONE IN THE OFFICE ITSELF IN ORDER TO
21		ACCOMMODATE AT LEAST SOME OF YOUR
22		EMPLOYEES' DESIRE TO SMOKE?
23	Α.	YES.
24	Q.	TELL US ABOUT THAT, PLEASE.
25	Α.	WE HAD A WOMAN THAT HAD BEEN
26		WITH US FOR A LONG TIME. SHE IS
27		DECEASED AT THIS POINT. SHE WAS A
28		LONG-TIME SMOKER. AND SHE WAS A VERY
7934		
1		VALUABLE EMPLOYEE. AND WE WANTED TO
2		KEEP HER, SO WE TOOK A CORNER OF THE
3		BUILDING THAT WOULD BE THE THE
4		CORNER THAT WOULD BE THE NORTHEAST
5		CORNER, AND WE ENCLOSED IT IN GLASS
6 7		AND THEN GOT THE BUILDING TO OPEN UP ACTUALLY, WE WERE ABLE TO FIND A
·		
8 9		WAY TO SLIDE ONE OF THOSE GREAT BIG MASSIVE WINDOWS OPEN SO THAT THERE
10		WOULD BE JUST AIR, AND THAT LET HER
11		SMOKE IN THAT OFFICE WITHOUT BOTHERING
12		ANY OF THE EMPLOYEES.
13	Q.	WHAT ABOUT YOU, MR. RELLER,
14	۷.	DID YOU SMOKE IN THAT OFFICE WHEN YOU
15		WEREN'T SUPPOSED TO BE SMOKING IN THAT
16		OFFICE?
17	А.	I SMOKED IN THE OFFICE WHEN I
18	•	WASN'T SUPPOSED TO BE SMOKING IN IT.
19	Q.	EXPLAIN THAT TO US, PLEASE.
20	A.	I SMOKED IN THE OFFICE WHEN I
21		WASN'T SUPPOSED TO BE SMOKING IN THE
22		OFFICE. I JUST HAD MY OFFICE. I HAD
23		THE CORNER OFFICE THAT WOULD BE THE
24		SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE BUILDING, AND
25		IT HAD EXHAUST CAPABILITY WITHIN THE
26		OFFICE AND AIR-CONDITIONING VENTS, AND
27		I JUST WOULD CLOSE THE DOOR AND SMOKE
28		IN MY OFFICE. I SMOKED IN THE OFFICE.
7935		
1	Q.	WHY?
2	A.	WELL, BECAUSE IT I DID. I
3		JUST IT WAS MY OFFICE. I SMOKED IN
4		IT.

5	Q.	WHY DIDN'T YOU GO OUTSIDE FOR
6 7	Α.	A SMOKE? I WAS BECAUSE I WAS
8	л.	WORKING.
9	Q.	HOW LONG DID YOU DO THAT FOR?
10	Ã.	ALL THE TIME WE WERE THERE,
11		UNTIL 1992.
12	Q.	SO IF WE FIND OUT DURING THIS
13		TRIAL EXACTLY WHEN IT BECAME A NO-NO
14		TO SMOKE IN OFFICE BUILDINGS, IF WE
15		MEASURE FROM THERE TO 1992, YOU'LL
16	_	KNOW HOW LONG YOU WERE SMOKING?
17	Α.	EXACTLY.
18 19	Q.	IN YOUR OWN OFFICE?
20	Α.	EXACTLY. DID THAT LADY EMPLOYEE WHO YOU
21	Q.	REMODELED THE OFFICE FOR, DID SHE STAY
22		THERE UNTIL 1992, ALSO?
23	А.	YES, SHE DID.
24	Q.	SMOKING?
25	Ã.	YES.
26	Q.	WHEN YOU CAME BACK TO THE
27		BUILDING IN 1995, DID SHE COME BACK?
28	A.	NO, SHE DID NOT.
7936		
1	Q.	WHEN YOU CAME BACK TO THE
2		BUILDING IN 1995, DID YOU SMOKE IN
3		THAT OFFICE?
4	A.	NO, I DID NOT.
5	Q.	WHY NOT?
6	Α.	UM, IT'S A DIFFERENT SETUP
7		ENTIRELY. I DID NOT REOCCUPY THE
8		OFFICES THAT I FOR MY OWN PERSONAL
9		OFFICES, THE SAME CONFIGURATION OF
10		OFFICES THAT I HAD HAD BEFORE. I TOOK
11 12		A SMALLER SPACE WITHIN THE
13		BUILDING WITHIN THAT OFFICE SUITE. THERE WEREN'T THE SAME EXHAUST
14		FACILITIES AVAILABLE IN THE OTHER
15		OFFICES AS THERE WERE IN THE OFFICE I
16		HAD OCCUPIED.
17		THERE WAS A GREAT DEAL MORE
18		SOCIAL PRESSURE AND MORE A SOCIAL
19		POLICING OF THE OFFICES WHEN I MOVED
20		BACK INTO THE BUILDING THAN THERE WAS
21		BEFORE, AND I JUST WENT DOWNSTAIRS AND
22		SMOKED DURING THAT TIME. I DID NOT
23		SMOKE IN THE OFFICE DURING THAT TIME.
24	Q.	OKAY. IN THE FIRST PHASE,
25		WERE YOU ABLE TO BASICALLY SHUT
26		YOURSELF OFF IN YOUR OWN OFFICE TO
27		SMOKE?
28	Α.	YES.
7937		
1	Q.	AND THE SECOND PHASE, THEN, IT
2	7\	WASN'T POSSIBLE?
3 4	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT. HOW OFTEN DID YOU GO
5	Q.	DOWNSTAIRS TO SMOKE CIGARETTES
6	Α.	A LOT.
7	0.	IN 1995?
8	Α.	A LOT. A LOT.
9	Q.	WERE YOU ABLE TO WORK WHILE
	\sim .	MERCE TOO TIBEE TO MOTHER MILEEE

10		YOU WERE DOWNSTAIRS SMOKING
11		CIGARETTES?
12	A.	NOT AT ALL.
13	Q.	DID YOU EVEN BOTHER TRYING TO
14		BRING WORK WITH YOU?
15	A.	NO, I DID NOT.
16	Q.	DIDN'T THAT CREATE AN AWFUL
17		LOT OF WASTED TIME WITH YOUR BUSINESS?
18	Α.	IT DID.
19	Q.	IT COST YOU MONEY?
20	Α.	IT DID.
21	Q.	WERE YOU AWARE OF THAT?
22	Α.	CERTAINLY.
23	Q.	DID YOU TRY TO DO SOMETHING
24	_	ABOUT IT?
25	Α.	DID I TRY TO QUIT SMOKING?
26	Q.	YES.
27	Α.	YES.
28	Q.	EVER HEARD OF ASBESTOS?
7938 1	7\	YES.
2	Α.	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF
3	Q.	AS HAVE YOU EVER HEARD OF A A
4		BREAK?
5	Α.	YES.
6	Q.	HI, MR. RELLER.
7	A.	HI.
8	Q.	DID YOU KNOW THOSE NAMES THAT
9	۷.	WERE JUST RECITED?
10	А.	THEY SOUNDED FAMILIAR.
11	Q.	HOW DO YOU KNOW THOSE NAMES,
12	χ.	PLEASE?
13	А.	I BELIEVE THAT THEY'RE THE
14		OWNERS OR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE
15		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD OFFICE
16		BUILDING.
17	Q.	TO THE BEST OF YOUR KNOWLEDGE,
18	~	HAVE YOU EVER MET THEM?
19	A.	I BELIEVE I'VE MET
20		MR. DAMAVANDI. AGAIN, I'M NOT CERTAIN
21		I'M PRONOUNCING HIS NAME PROPERLY.
22		I'M NOT 100 PERCENT CERTAIN. I THINK
23		I HAVE, BUT I'M NOT CERTAIN.
24	Q.	OKAY.
25		YESTERDAY, WHEN WE ENDED THE
26		DEPOSITION, I HAVE A FEELING ONE OF
27		THE LAST QUESTIONS WENT SOMETHING LIKE
28		THIS: DO YOU KNOW WHAT ASBESTOS IS?
7939		
1	A.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR YOU.
2	Q.	DO YOU KNOW WHAT ASBESTOS IS?
3	Α.	I THINK SO, YES.
4	Q.	WHAT DO YOU THINK IT IS?
5	Α.	AN INSULATION PRODUCT THAT'S
6		USED IN A NUMBER OF DIFFERENT WAYS TO
7		ISOLATE HEAT OR COLD.
8	Q.	WHILE YOU WERE A TENANT AT
9		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, DID THE
10		BUILDING MANAGEMENT GIVE YOU, AS A
11		TENANT, NOTIFICATION ABOUT ANYTHING
12	-	HAVING TO DO WITH ASBESTOS?
13	Α.	YES, THEY DID.
14		VOICE: OBJECTION.

15	Q.	ON MORE THAN ONE OCCASION?
16	A.	YES.
17	Q.	NOW, APPROXIMATELY WHEN WAS
18		THE FIRST TIME THAT ANYTHING WAS EVER
19		MENTIONED, EITHER ORALLY OR IN
20		WRITING, BY ANYONE ASSOCIATED WITH THE
21		MANAGEMENT OF THE 8447 WILSHIRE
22		BOULEVARD BUILDING IN REGARD TO
23		ASBESTOS?
24	A.	LATE '84 OR EARLY '85.
25	Q.	IN WHAT FORM WAS THAT
26		NOTIFICATION?
27	A.	ORIGINALLY, I NOTICED SOME
28		MONITORING EQUIPMENT ON THE FLOOR THAT
7940		
1		WE OCCUPIED IN A STAIRWELL, AND I WENT
2		UP TO THE BUILDING MANAGER AND ASKED
3		HIM WHAT THAT MONITORING EQUIPMENT WAS
4		AND WHAT IT WAS FOR. AND HE TOLD ME
5		THAT IT WAS TO MEASURE TO DETERMINE
6		WHETHER OR NOT THERE WAS ASBESTOS
7		LEVELS IN THE AIR IN THE BUILDING.
8	Q.	WHO WAS THAT PERSON?
9	Α.	RON DAVIDOVITZ.
10	Q.	WHEN YOU MOVED INTO THE
11		BUILDING, WAS RON DAVIDOVITZ THE
12		MANAGER?
13	Α.	HE WAS.
14	Q.	HAS THERE BEEN ANY TIME WHEN
15		YOU WERE A TENANT IN THE BUILDING WHEN
16		HE WAS NOT THE BUILDING MANAGER?
17	A.	YES.
18	Q.	WHEN?
19	Α.	WHEN I OCCUPIED THAT BUILDING
20		THE SECOND TIME, DURING MY TIME OF
21		OCCUPANCY, THE BUILDING WAS SOLD.
22		WHEN THE BUILDING WAS SOLD,
23		RON DAVIDOVITZ NO LONGER WAS THE
24	0	BUILDING MANAGER.
25	Q.	THANK YOU.
26		WAS HIS EXPLANATION AS TO THE
27		MONITORING EQUIPMENT SATISFACTORY TO
28		YOU?
7941	70	VDC
1	Α.	YES.
2	Q.	DID YOU SEEK ANY OTHER INFORMATION AT THAT TIME?
3 4	7\	NO.
5	Α.	NO. WHEN IS THE NEXT TIME THAT,
6	Q.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7		EITHER THROUGH WORDS OR SIGNS OR DEEDS OR WRITINGS, THE MANAGEMENT AT
8		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD BROUGHT THE
9		SUBJECT OF ASBESTOS TO YOUR ATTENTION?
10	Α.	AFTER THAT CONVERSATION AND
11	А.	AFTER THE TEST EQUIPMENT WAS REMOVED
12		FROM THE BUILDING, A NOTICE CAME DOWN
13		TO OUR OFFICE FROM THE MANAGEMENT
14		OFFICES THAT ASBESTOS HAD BEEN
15		DETECTED IN THE BUILDING AND THAT IF
16		THERE WAS TO BE ALTERING OR ADDITIONS
17		OR REMODELS OR IN ANY WAY TAMPERING
18		WITH THE BUILDING OR ADJUSTING THE
19		BUILDING, THAT THOSE REQUESTS SHOULD
		201221110, IIIII IIIODI KIQODDID DIIOODD

20		BE BROUGHT TO THE MANAGEMENT AND THAT
21		THERE WERE NOT SUFFICIENT LEVELS OF
22		
		ASBESTOS IN THE BUILDING AT THAT POINT
23		TO CAUSE A HEALTH HAZARD.
24	Q.	CAN YOU TELL US, IN ROUND
25	~ -	NUMBERS, APPROXIMATELY WHEN THAT WAS
_		•
26		IN RELATION TO THE CONVERSATION YOU
27		HAD WITH MR. DAVIDOVITZ, PLEASE?
28	Α.	I'M NOT CERTAIN.
_		I II WOI CERTIFIED
7942		
1	Q.	OKAY. WERE THERE ANY OTHER
2		COMMUNICATIONS OR NOTIFICATIONS TO YOU
3		AS A TENANT FROM THE MANAGEMENT AT
_		
4		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD CONCERNING
5		ASBESTOS?
6	Α.	YES.
7		WHAT WAS THE NEXT NOTICE?
	Q.	
8	A.	WHEN I GOT THE NOTICE, I WENT
9		UP TO THE OFFICE OF THE BUILDING AND
10		DISCUSSED IT DIRECTLY WITH RON TO
11		GET
12	Q.	BEFORE YOU GO FURTHER, LET ME
13		INTERRUPT, AND I APOLOGIZE.
14		BEFORE YOU TELL US WHAT THE
15		DISCUSSION WAS, WHY DON'T YOU TELL US
16		WHAT THE NEXT NOTIFICATION WAS.
17	A.	THE NEXT NOTIFICATION WAS THAT
18		DECALS WERE PLACED ON THE EXTERIOR OF
19		DOORS, ENTRANCE AND EGRESS DOORS
20		FACING WILSHIRE BOULEVARD. AND I SEEM
21		TO REMEMBER ADDITIONAL NOTICES BEING
22		PUT EITHER AT THE ENTRANCE TO THE
23		ELEVATOR OR IN THE ELEVATOR CABS.
24	Q.	WHAT DID THE NOTICES SAY?
25		THAT THIS BUILDING WAS HAD
_	Α.	
26		BEEN FOUND TO CONTAIN ASBESTOS AND
27		THAT ASBESTOS WAS RECOGNIZED TO BE A
28		HEALTH HAZARD BY THE STATE OF
7943		
1		CALIFORNIA. AND I'M NOT CERTAIN THAT
2		THAT'S EXACTLY WORD FOR WORD WHAT IT
3		SAID, BUT THAT'S CERTAINLY WHAT IT
		·
4		INTENDED OR WHAT WAS BEING TOLD.
5	Q.	OKAY.
6		AND WHEN YOU MENTIONED THE
7		DOOR TO WILSHIRE BOULEVARD, ARE YOU
		·
8		TALKING ABOUT THE PUBLIC ENTRANCE?
9	Α.	YES.
10	Q.	THANKS.
11	~	SO, NOW, HAVING SEEN THAT, YOU
		·
12		APPROACHED MR. DAVIDOVITZ AGAIN. AND
13		WOULD YOU TELL US THE CONVERSATION
14		BETWEEN THE TWO OF YOU?
15	7\	
_	Α.	I CERTAINLY WAS THERE TO
16		DISCUSS THE ADDITIONAL WARNINGS THAT
17		WERE BEING PUT UP ON THE BUILDING
18		ITSELF.
_		
19		AGAIN, I EXPRESSED INTEREST
20		AND EXPRESSED MORE INFORMATION,
21		DESIRED MORE INFORMATION FROM HIM
22		ABOUT THE HAZARD, WAS THERE A HAZARD.
		·
23		HE ASSURED ME THAT HE WAS
24		STILL WORKING IN THE BUILDING AND THAT

25 26 27 28 7944		HE DIDN'T SEE ANY HAZARD FOR HIMSELF, AND IF HE THOUGHT THERE WAS A HAZARD, HE CERTAINLY WOULDN'T BE THERE. AND FOR ME I'VE KNOWN HIM
1 2 3 4 5	Q.	ENOUGH LONG ENOUGH AT THAT TIME, TWO OR THREE YEARS, TO KNOW THAT HE WAS CONCERNED ABOUT HIS HEALTH AND THE HEALTH OF THE TENANTS, AND FOR ME NOT TO, ESSENTIALLY, BE CONCERNED. THANK YOU.
7 8 9 10 11	×.	BECAUSE OF YOUR LAST ANSWER, IS IT YOUR THOUGHT THAT THESE NOTICES WENT UP TWO TO THREE YEARS AFTER YOU BECAME A TENANT IN THE BUILDING, THE ONES YOU HAVE JUST MENTIONED?
12 13	A.	I DON'T UNDERSTAND THE QUESTION.
14	Q.	THE NOTICES THAT YOU JUST
15 16 17	-	MENTIONED ON THE PUBLIC ENTRANCE AND IN THE ELEVATORS, DID THEY APPEAR SOME PLACE IN THE VICINITY OF TWO TO THREE
18		YEARS AFTER YOU HAD OCCUPIED THE
19 20	Α.	BUILDING? YES, THEY DID.
21	Q.	WHAT WAS THE NEXT
22		COMMUNICATION BETWEEN YOU AS THE
23		TENANT AND THE MANAGEMENT OF
24 25		8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD CONCERNING
25 26	Α.	ASBESTOS, PLEASE? WITHIN SIX MONTHS TO A YEAR,
27	А.	IT WAS NECESSARY FOR US, BECAUSE THE
28		BUSINESS WAS GROWING, FOR US TO EXPAND
7945		
1		THE SUITE OF OFFICES THAT WE OCCUPIED.
2 3 4		AND I APPROACHED THE BUILDING MANAGEMENT, DISCUSSED EXPANSION OF THE SUITE.
5		AND THEY SAID THAT THEY WOULD
6 7		BE RESPONSIBLE FOR DOING THAT EXPANSION WORK, AND THEY DISCUSSED
8		WITH ME WHAT I WANTED DONE, TO HAVE
9		DONE, WHAT KIND OF SPACE I WANTED TO
10		INCLUDE OR EXPAND INTO. AND THEN THEY
11 12		BROUGHT THEIR WORKERS IN TO DO THE WORK.
13	Q.	NOW, WHEN YOU JUST STATED YOU
14	χ.	TALKED WITH BUILDING MANAGEMENT, CAN
15		YOU PUT A NAME?
16	A.	RON DAVIDOVITZ.
17	Q.	THANK YOU.
18 19		WHO PROVIDED THE PLANS FOR THE RENOVATION?
20	Α.	WE DID.
21	Q.	ASIDE FROM PROVIDING THE PLANS
22		AND, I GUESS, ULTIMATELY, PAYING SOME
23		MONEY WE'LL FIND OUT DID YOU DO
24 25		ANYTHING ELSE, YOU, PERSONALLY, OR
25 26		YOUR BUSINESS, AS FAR AS THE RENOVATION WAS CONCERNED?
27	Α.	NO.
28	Q.	WERE YOU BILLED FOR THE
7946		

1		RENOVATION?
_	Α.	IT WAS INCLUDED IN THE RENT
3	•	FOR THE ADDITIONAL SPACE.
	Q.	EXPLAIN THAT, PLEASE.
5	Α.	THEY COMPUTED WHAT IT COST
6		THEM TO DO THIS BUILD-OUT, THIS
7		IMPROVEMENT. AND THEN THEY QUOTED US
8		A RATE THAT WOULD ENCOMPASS THE
9		OCCUPANCY AND THE DOLLAR AMOUNT THAT
10		THEY HAD SPENT AND ON SOME KIND OF A
11 12		PRO RATA BASIS I'M NOT CERTAIN OF
13		WHAT THE PRO RATA BASIS WAS AND WE JUST PAID AN ADDITIONAL AMOUNT OF
14		RENT.
	Q.	DID MR. DAVIDOVITZ JUST GIVE
16	~ '	YOU A FLAT NUMBER THAT YOU AGREED TO
17		THAT WAS GOING TO ACCOMPLISH YOUR
18		BUILD-OUT SPACE?
19	A.	YES, HE DID.
	Q.	HOW LONG DID THE RENOVATION
21		TAKE?
	Α.	60 DAYS.
23 24	Q.	DID YOU CONTINUE TO RUN YOUR BUSINESS ON THE SAME FLOOR WHILE
25		THE I'M CALLING IT
26		RENOVATION MAYBE EXPANSION IS A
27		BETTER WORD BUT WHILE THIS WORK WAS
28		GOING ON, DID YOU CONTINUE TO DO
7947		
1		BUSINESS ON THE SAME FLOOR?
	A.	I DID.
	Q.	DID MR. DAVIDOVITZ ASK YOU TO
4		VACATE THE PREMISES WHILE THIS WAS
5 6	7\	GOING ON?
6 7	A. Q.	NO, HE DID NOT. DID ANYONE ASK YOU TO VACATE
8	۷٠	THE PREMISES WHILE THIS WAS GOING ON?
_	Α.	NO, THEY DID NOT.
	Q.	DURING THE TIME THAT THE
11		RENOVATION, SLASH, EXPANSION WAS GOING
12		ON, WERE THERE ANY SIGNS OR WARNINGS
13		OR ANYTHING IN WRITING ABOUT ASBESTOS
14		HAVING TO DO WITH THIS WORK?
	Α.	NO, THERE WAS NOT.
16 17	Q.	WAS THERE ANYTHING SAID BY
18		ANYONE LINKING ASBESTOS WITH THIS WORK?
	А.	NO, THERE WAS NOT.
	Q.	ALL RIGHT. WERE THERE ANY
21	~	OTHER OCCASIONS AFTER THE SPACE WAS
22		BUILT OUT FOR YOU TO OCCUPY WHEN THERE
23		WERE COMMUNICATIONS BETWEEN THE
24		BUILDING MANAGEMENT AT 8447 WILSHIRE
25		BOULEVARD AND YOU AS A TENANT
26	_	CONCERNING ASBESTOS?
	Α.	OTHER THAN THE ONES MENTIONED,
28 7948		NO.
_	Q.	AFTER YOUR SPACE HAD BEEN
2	ו	BUILT OUT, THEREFORE, THERE WERE
3		NEVER NOTHING WAS EVER SAID AGAIN
4		WHILE YOU WERE A TENANT IN THE
5		BUILDING ABOUT ASBESTOS?

<i>C</i>	70	MILAMIA CORRECT
6	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
7	Q.	AND THERE WERE NO FURTHER
8		SIGNS THAT WERE EVER PUT UP ABOUT
9		ASBESTOS?
10	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
11	Q.	WHEN YOU RETURNED TO
12	۷.	8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD AFTER NOT
13		HAVING BEEN THERE FOR SEVERAL YEARS,
14		WAS MR. DAVIDOVITZ GONE?
15	Α.	NO. HE WAS STILL THERE.
16	Q.	AT ANY TIME DURING YOUR SECOND
17		TENANCY AT 8447 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD,
18		WAS ANYTHING SAID ABOUT ASBESTOS?
19	А.	NO, IT WAS NOT.
		·
20	Q.	WERE ANY WRITTEN
21		COMMUNICATIONS GIVEN TO YOU ABOUT
22		ASBESTOS?
23	Α.	NO, THEY WERE NOT.
24	Q.	OKAY.
25		NOW, I'M GOING TO CHANGE
26		SUBJECTS, AND WE'RE GOING TO LEAVE
27		•
		ASBESTOS, AND WE ARE GOING TO GO BACK
28		TO TOBACCO.
7949		
1		ARE YOU READY TO DO THAT?
2	A.	YES, I AM.
3	Q.	YOU TOLD US YESTERDAY TOWARD
4	~ .	THE BEGINNING OF THE DEPOSITION WHEN
5		
		YOU STARTED CHEMOTHERAPY.
6		DO YOU RECALL THAT?
7	Α.	YES, I DO.
8	Q.	WHEN WAS IT THAT YOU SHOWED
9		YOUR FIRST SYMPTOMS THAT LED TO THE
10		CHEMOTHERAPY?
11	A.	AS FAR AS A DATE?
12	Q.	YES.
13	Α.	APPROXIMATELY NOVEMBER 7TH,
14		8TH, OF THE YEAR 2000.
15	Q.	REMIND US WHEN YOU STARTED
16		SMOKING CIGARETTES.
17	A.	WHEN I WAS APPROXIMATELY 16,
18		AND I WAS BORN IN '39, SO THAT WOULD
19		HAVE BEEN AROUND 1955 '55, '56.
20	0	•
	Q.	I WANT TO TALK TO YOU ABOUT
21		THE 45 YEARS THAT WENT PAST FROM WHERE
22		YOU STARTED SMOKING UP UNTIL THE TIME
23		THAT YOU HAD SOME SYMPTOMS THAT WOUND
24		UP GETTING YOU CHEMOTHERAPY. OKAY?
25		HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THE TERM
26		"SMOKER'S COUGH"?
27		HAVE YOU EVER HEARD ANYONE USE
28		THAT TERM?
7950		
1	Α.	YES.
2	Q.	DID YOU EVER HAVE A SMOKER'S
3		COUGH?
4	A.	AT ABOUT THAT TIME I
5	-	MENTIONED, I STARTED TO DEVELOP A
6		SMOKER'S COUGH.
	0	
7	Q.	BEFORE THAT, IN THE 45 YEARS
8		THAT WENT BY BETWEEN WHEN YOU STARTED
9		SMOKING UP UNTIL NOVEMBER OF 2000, DID
10		YOU EVER HAVE A SMOKER'S COUGH?

11	Α.	NO, I DID NOT.
12	Q.	HAVE YOU HEARD THE TERM
13		"BRONCHITIS"?
14	А.	YES, I HAVE.
	_	•
15	Q.	IN THE 45 YEARS THAT WENT BY
16		BETWEEN WHEN YOU STARTED SMOKING AND
17		UP UNTIL NOVEMBER OF 2000, DID YOU
18		EVER HAVE BRONCHITIS?
19	Α.	NO, I DID NOT.
20	Q.	WHY IS IT THAT YOU WENT I
21		FORGET THE EXACT NUMBER OF YEARS, BUT
22		A VERY, VERY, VERY LONG TIME WITHOUT
23		EVER HAVING SEEN A DOCTOR, EVEN ONCE?
24	Α.	I WASN'T I WASN'T SICK.
25	Q.	IF MY MEMORY FROM YESTERDAY'S
26		RIGHT, FROM THE TIME OF A DRAFT
27		PHYSICAL, WHEN YOU WERE 18, UP UNTIL
28		THE TIME IN NOVEMBER OF 2000 WHEN YOU
7951		
		IIAD COME DIMOTONI DDODIENO IENDINO DO
1		HAD SOME PHYSICAL PROBLEMS LEADING TO
2		THE CHEMOTHERAPY, YOU SAW A DOCTOR A
3		TOTAL OF ONE TIME FOLLOWING WHAT
4		TURNED OUT TO BE AN ANXIETY ATTACK
5		WHICH YOU THOUGHT WAS A HEART ATTACK?
-	-	
6	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
7	Q.	SO THAT'S ONE TIME IN
8		SOMETHING LIKE 43 YEARS?
9	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
10	Q.	IN THE FAMILY IN WHICH YOU
	Q.	
11		GREW UP IN MINNESOTA, I'D LIKE YOU TO
12		TELL US A LITTLE BIT, GENERALLY, ABOUT
13		THE FAMILY'S HEALTH.
13 14		
14	Δ	CAN YOU DO THAT?
14 15	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES.
14 15 16	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD
14 15	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER
14 15 16	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD
14 15 16 17	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER
14 15 16 17 18	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Α.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25		CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26		CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27		CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952		CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 96. LET ME STOP YOU RIGHT THERE,
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 96. LET ME STOP YOU RIGHT THERE, IF I COULD.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 96. LET ME STOP YOU RIGHT THERE, IF I COULD. YOUR TWO GRANDMOTHERS TWO
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 96. LET ME STOP YOU RIGHT THERE, IF I COULD. YOUR TWO GRANDMOTHERS TWO OF YOUR GRANDMOTHERS LIVED TO BE 102
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7952 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	CAN YOU DO THAT? YES. THE FAMILY ENJOYED GOOD HEALTH. I CAN'T REMEMBER ANY MEMBER OF THE FAMILY GOING TO A HOSPITAL, OTHER THAN MY GRANDFATHER, MY PATERNAL GRANDFATHER, WHO WENT TO THE HOSPITAL THE FIRST TIME I HAD KNOWN HIM TO GO, AND HE PASSED AWAY IN THE HOSPITAL. THE FAMILY WAS VERY FORTUNATE AND HAD NO NEED FOR DOCTORS OR FOR HOSPITALS BECAUSE OF ILLNESS. AS A KID GROWING UP IN YOUR FAMILY, WERE NOT ONLY HOSPITALS AN EXTREME RARITY, WERE DOCTORS AN EXTREME RARITY? YES, THEY WERE. I'D LIKE YOU TO GIVE US AN IDEA ABOUT THE LONGEVITY IN YOUR FAMILY. TELL US ABOUT A COUPLE OF PEOPLE WHO LIVED REALLY LONG, PLEASE. MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 102. MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER LIVED TO 96. LET ME STOP YOU RIGHT THERE, IF I COULD. YOUR TWO GRANDMOTHERS TWO

1.6	_	
16	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
17	Q.	APPROXIMATELY WHEN DID THEY
18	_	DIE?
19	Α.	MY PATERNAL GRANDMOTHER DIED
20		IN 1995 OR 1996.
21		MY MATERNAL GRANDMOTHER DIED
22		IN '85 OR '86, OR MAYBE '87.
23	Q.	SO WHEN YOUR MATERNAL
24		GRANDMOTHER DIED AT THE AGE OF 96,
25		THAT WAS ALREADY 15 YEARS IN THE PAST?
26	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
27	Q.	ALL RIGHT. THANK YOU.
28		I INTERRUPTED YOU. IF YOU COULD JUST
7953		
1		GIVE ME A COUPLE OF OTHER OR GIVE
2		US SOME MORE EXAMPLES OF LONGEVITY IN
3		YOUR FAMILY, PLEASE.
4	Α.	MY MOTHER IS STILL ALIVE.
5		SHE'S IN HER EARLY 90'S. I'M NOT
6		QUITE CERTAIN. SHE DISGUISES HER AGE
7		WELL.
8		MY FATHER DIED IN 1998. HE
9		WAS 88.
10		MY GRANDFATHER DIED MY
11		MATERNAL GRANDFATHER DIED AT AGE 92,
12		AND I DON'T, UNFORTUNATELY, REMEMBER
13		WHEN THAT WAS EXACTLY, BUT IN THE
14		EARLY '80'S.
15		TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE,
16		MY FATHER WAS NEVER IN A HOSPITAL FOR
17		ANY REASON AT ALL, OTHER THAN AT THE
18		POINT IN TIME HE BECAME ILL ENOUGH SO
19		THAT HE WAS ON VACATION IN NORTH
20		CAROLINA. HE BECAME SICK, AND WE TOOK
21		HIM TO THE HOSPITAL AND HE JUST DIDN'T
22		LEAVE THE HOSPITAL.
23		MY MOTHER'S BEEN IN THE
24 25		HOSPITAL ONE TIME, OTHER THAN FOR THE
26		THREE CHILDREN THAT SHE BROUGHT INTO THIS WORLD, AND SHE HAD A KIDNEY
27		OPERATION IN THE EARLY '70S, '74
28		OR '75.
7954		OR 75.
1	0	WELL, I THOUGHT FOR A SECOND
2	Q.	YOU WERE GOING TO TELL US THAT ALL
3		THREE OF THE KIDS WERE BORN OUT IN THE
4		FIELDS
5	Α.	NO.
6	Q.	AND YOUR MOTHER JUST KEPT
7	χ.	WORKING THROUGH THE DAY.
8	Α.	NO.
9	Q.	ANYWAY, THE FACT HERE'S
10	~ -	WHERE I'M GOING WITH THIS: THE FACT
11		THAT YOU NEVER SAW A DOCTOR, MAYBE ONE
12		TIME IN 43 YEARS, WAS THAT IN KEEPING
13		WITH YOUR UPBRINGING?
14	A.	YES, IT WAS.
15	Q.	WHAT'S THE WORST ILLNESS THAT
16	~	YOU CAN REMEMBER HAVING DURING THOSE
17		43 YEARS, PLEASE?
18		PUTTING ASIDE WHAT YOU THOUGHT
19		TO BE THE ANXIETY I'M SORRY THE
20		HEART ATTACK, WHICH TURNED OUT TO BE

21	ANXIETY.
22	A. I THINK IT WAS FOOD POISONING.
23	I GOT INTO SOME BAD SEAFOOD IN DENVER.
24	I FLEW BACK TO LOS ANGELES AND GOT
25	SICK.
26	Q. OKAY. DID YOU GET STUFF LIKE
27	COLDS?
28	A. YES.
7955	11.
1	Q. DID YOU TAKE CARE OF THEM
2	YOURSELF?
3	A. YES.
4	Q. WHEN YOU FIRST HAD SYMPTOMS IN
5	NOVEMBER OF 2000, WHAT WERE THEY?
6	A. I STARTED TO HAVE A SEVERE
7	COUGH. AND I STARTED TO REALIZE I WAS
8	HAVING BREATHING DIFFICULTIES CLIMBING
9	STAIRS. AND I HAD SOME PRETTY STRONG
10	SENSATIONS OF PAIN IN MY BACK
11	AND AND IN MY UPPER SHOULDERS.
12	
13	THE COURT: OKAY. FOLKS, WE'RE GOING TO TAKE A
14	BREAK.
15	YOU'RE ADMONISHED NOT TO CONVERSE AMONG
16	YOURSELVES OR WITH ANYONE ELSE ON ANY SUBJECT CONNECTED WITH
17	THIS TRIAL OR TO FORM OR EXPRESS ANY OPINION THEREON UNTIL
18	THE CAUSE IS FINALLY SUBMITTED TO YOU.
19	IT'S 1:46. I GOOFED BY ONE MINUTE, SO WE'LL
20	SEE YOU AT 2:01.
21	
22	(RECESS.)
23	
23	
24	THE COURT: OKAY. BACK IN THE MATTER OF RELLER
24 25	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796.
24 25 26	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND
24 25 26 27	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT.
24 25 26 27 28	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND
24 25 26 27 28 7956	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT.
24 25 26 27 28 7956	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST?
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST?
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS, DID
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK?
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK?
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK? A. NO, I DID NOT.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK? A. NO, I DID NOT.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER. JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK? A. NO, I DID NOT. THE COURT: WOULD YOU TURN IT UP, PLEASE.
24 25 26 27 28 7956 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	VERSUS PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796. THE RECORD SHOULD REFLECT ALL TWELVE JURORS AND FOUR ALTERNATES ARE PRESENT. ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT. DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT. I'M TOLD THAT, JUST SO THAT YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING, THERE'S ABOUT TWO MORE HOURS OF DIRECT TESTIMONY OF MR. RELLER, AND THEN I'M TOLD THAT PROBABLY MOST OF THE DAY TOMORROW WILL BE THE CROSS OF MR. RELLER, JUST AS WE'VE BEEN DOING. JUST SO YOU KNOW WHERE WE'RE GOING. AND WITH THAT, THE CLOCK IS TICKING. A. THAT IT WOULD PASS. Q. HOW LONG DID YOU HAVE THOSE SYMPTOMS BEFORE THEY EITHER GOT WORSE OR CHANGED TO SOMETHING ELSE OR BEFORE YOU GOT TREATMENT, WHICHEVER CAME FIRST? A. ABOUT SEVEN DAYS. Q. DURING THOSE SEVEN DAYS, DID YOU CONTINUE TO GO TO WORK? A. NO, I DID NOT. THE COURT: WOULD YOU TURN IT UP, PLEASE. Q. WERE YOU BEDRIDDEN?

26		UP IN THE HOSPITAL.
27	Q.	SO DID YOUR FIRST SYMPTOMS
28	χ.	APPEAR MAYBE I'M NOT LISTENING TO
7957		111111 111111 1111111111111111111111111
1		THIS CORRECTLY JUST BEFORE THE
2		WEEKEND?
3	Α.	YES, THAT.
4	Q.	DID YOU STAY HOME IN BED OVER
5	χ.	THE WEEKEND?
6	Α.	I STAYED HOME. I WAS NOT IN
7		BED.
8	Q.	WAS STAYING HOME FROM WORK ON
9	~ '	A MONDAY A BIG, BIG DEAL, GIVEN YOUR
10		BACKGROUND YOU TOLD US ABOUT?
11	Α.	YES.
12	Q.	WHAT WHAT HAPPENED THAT LED
13	~ '	YOU TO GO TO THE HOSPITAL ON TUESDAY?
14		SIMPLY THE FACT THAT YOU
15		HADN'T GOTTEN BETTER, OR DID SOMETHING
16		ELSE OCCUR?
17	Α.	ACCOMPANIED MY MOTHER-IN-LAW
18		AND MY WIFE ON THAT TUESDAY TO
19		HER MY MOTHER-IN-LAW'S PHYSICIAN.
20		AND AFTER THE PHYSICIAN SAW MY
21		MOTHER-IN-LAW, THE PHYSICIAN SAW ME
22		AND LISTENED TO MY CHEST AND
23		DETERMINED THAT I HAD SOME FLUID ON MY
24		LUNGS.
25		HE GAVE ME AN INJECTION OF
26		LASIX AND TOLD ME NOT TO GO BACK INTO
27		THE MARINA WHERE WE LIVED, BUT TO GO
28		TO MY MOTHER-IN-LAW'S HOME, WHICH IS
7958		10 111 110111111 111 1111 11 11111 11
1		CLOSER TO HIS OFFICE, AND STAY THERE,
2		BECAUSE THIS LASIX WAS GOING TO MAKE
3		MY KIDNEYS WORK OVERTIME AND FLUSH A
4		LOT OF LIQUID OUT OF MY SYSTEM. AND
5		THAT'S WHAT I DID.
6	Q.	CAN I TRANSLATE THAT A LITTLE?
7	~ .	HE DIDN'T WANT YOU TO WET YOUR
8		PANTS ON THE WAY BACK TO YOUR HOME?
9	Α.	THAT'S RIGHT. EXACTLY.
10	Q.	WHO WAS THIS DOCTOR?
11	A.	HIS NAME WAS DR. KATTAN.
12	Q.	WOULD YOU SPELL IT?
13	A.	I BELIEVE IT'S SPELLED K-A,
14		DOUBLE T, A-N.
15	Q.	DID YOU GET THE LASIX?
16	A.	I DID.
17	Q.	DID YOU GO TO YOUR
18	٧.	MOTHER-IN-LAW'S?
19	Α.	I DID.
20	Q.	DID YOU MAKE FREQUENT TRIPS TO
21	٧.	THE BATHROOM WHILE AT YOUR
22		MOTHER-IN-LAW'S?
23	А.	I DID NOT.
24	Q.	DID YOU ULTIMATELY LEAVE YOUR
25	∠•	MOTHER-IN-LAW'S?
26	Α.	I DID AND WENT HOME.
27	Q.	AND WITHOUT GETTING REAL
28	∠•	PERSONAL WITH YOU, DID IT EVER TURN
7959		I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
1		OUT THAT DAY THAT YOU REALLY HAD TO GO
-		551 11111 2111 11111 100 KUMUUI 11MD 10 GO

2		TO THE BATHROOM A LOT?
3	A.	NO, I DIDN'T. THE LASIX
4		DIDN'T WORK. AND I I DIDN'T I
5		DIDN'T RELIEVE ANY OF THE LIQUID.
6	Q.	OKAY. WHAT DID YOU DO, IF
	Q.	•
7		ANYTHING?
8	Α.	BECAME CONCERNED. MY WIFE
9		CALLED DR. KATTAN'S OFFICE, ADVISED
10		DR. KATTAN THAT I WAS NOT ELIMINATING
11		ANY LIQUID AND THAT MY BREATHING WAS
12		BECOMING MORE DIFFICULT.
13		
		HE TOLD MY WIFE TO GET ME TO
14		THE CLOSEST EMERGENCY ROOM HOSPITAL,
15		NOT TO CALL 911, LOAD ME IN THE CAR
16		AND GET ME THERE, WHICH IS WHAT SHE
17		DID. SHE TOOK ME TO DANIEL FREEMAN
18		HOSPITAL.
19	\circ	DOWN IN THE MARINA?
	Q.	_ •
20	Α.	DOWN IN THE MARINA.
21	Q.	DO YOU RECALL THE DATE OF YOUR
22		VISIT, YOUR FIRST VISIT THERE?
23	A.	NOVEMBER 14TH, 2000.
24	Q.	TELL US WHAT HAPPENED AT THE
25	ו	EMERGENCY ROOM THAT DAY.
_	_	
26	Α.	THEIR INITIAL REACTION WAS
27		THAT I HAD CONGENITAL HEART FAILURE,
28		AND IMMEDIATELY STARTED TO TALK TO ME
7960		
1		ABOUT CONGENITAL HEART FAILURE. AND
2		MY HISTORY WAS THAT I HAD NO HISTORY
3		OF CONGENITAL HEART FAILURE.
4		THEY THEN FOUND SOME WAY TO
5		INTERJECT SOME KIND OF A SEDATIVE OF
6		SOME KIND TO RELIEVE THE PAIN AND GOT
7		ME INTO AN INTENSIVE CARE FACILITY
8		WITHIN THAT EMERGENCY ROOM AREA.
9		
-		MY MEMORY IS A LITTLE
10		BIT AS A MATTER OF FACT, MY MEMORY
11		IS VERY FUZZY ABOUT WHAT THE NEXT
12		PROCEDURES THEY WERE ABOUT, WHAT THEY
13		DID, BUT I REMEMBER THEM AT SOME TIME,
14		ME MEETING THE EMERGENCY ROOM DOCTOR,
15		TELLING ME SHE HAD IT NARROWED.
-		
16		EITHER I HAD PNEUMONIA, TUBERCULOSIS
17		OR LUNG CANCER. AND THAT THEY WERE
18		GOING TO ISOLATE ME. THEY WERE GOING
19		TO DO SOME FORM OF AN INOCULATION THAT
20		WOULD SHOW IN A PERIOD OF TIME WHETHER
21		OR NOT I HAD TUBERCULOSIS OR NOT, AND
		·
22		THAT THEY WERE GOING TO DO SOME THINGS
23		TO RELIEVE THE LIQUID THAT WAS IN MY
24		LUNGS.
25	Ο.	DO YOU KNOW THE NAME OF THE
26		EMERGENCY ROOM DOCTOR WHO TOLD YOU
27		THAT?
28	7\	
	Α.	I'M SORRY. I DO NOT.
7961		
1	Q.	HOW LONG HAD YOU STAYED AT
2		DANIEL FREEMAN?
3	A.	FOR ALMOST EXACTLY TWO WEEKS.
4	Q.	DURING THAT TWO WEEKS, WERE
5	.·	YOU MOVED OUT OF WHAT YOU CALLED THE
6		
U		INTENSIVE CARE PORTION OF THE

7		EMERGENCY ROOM TO A DIFFERENT PART OF
8		THE HOSPITAL?
9	Α.	YES, I WAS.
10	Q.	HOW MANY THIS DOESN'T HAVE
11		TO BE PRECISE BUT WERE YOU MOVED
12		AROUND A LOT FROM IN THE HOSPITAL?
13	A.	TO SEVERAL LOCATIONS.
14	Q.	ALL RIGHT.
15		CAN YOU TELL US DO YOU HAVE
16		A MEMORY OF WHAT WAS GOING ON SO YOU
17		CAN TELL US ABOUT IT?
18	A.	I WAS MOVED INTO A PRIVATE
19		ROOM, AND THAT WAS THE ISOLATION ROOM.
20		AND THE NURSES HAD TO WEAR MASKS, AS
21		DID THE VISITORS AND THE DOCTORS
22		COMING IN AND OUT OF THE ROOM. AND
23		THAT LASTED, I BELIEVE, THREE OR FOUR
24		DAYS.
25		THEY HAD ME, ADDITIONALLY,
26		TETHERED TO AN OXYGEN SUPPLY LINE.
27		AND THEY WERE GIVING ME THEY WERE
28		FEEDING ME SOMETHING INTRAVENOUSLY.
7962		
1		APPARENTLY, I HAD AN INFECTION, ALSO,
2		AS A RESULT OF THE LUNG
3		CONGESTION, THE LUNG BEING FILLED WITH
4		WATER, SO I WAS CONSTANTLY BEING
5		INTRAVENOUSLY FED WITH SOMETHING.
6		THEY THEN OPERATED ON ME AFTER
7		THAT.
8	Q.	WHAT WAS THE OPERATION?
9	A.	TO DO TWO THINGS. ONE WAS TO
10		DRAIN MY LUNG LUNGS, LUNG, LEFT
11		LUNG, SPECIFICALLY, AND THE OTHER ONE
12		WAS TO PERFORM A BIOPSY TO SEE WHETHER
13		OR NOT I HAD CANCER.
14	Q.	DID SOMEONE INFORM YOU OF THE
15		RESULTS OF THE BIOPSY?
16	Α.	YES.
17	Q.	WHO?
18	Α.	A DOCTOR AT ABOUT EARLY
19		MORNING, DAYBREAK, THE DAY FOLLOWING
20		THE OPERATION.
21		
	Q.	DO YOU REMEMBER THE DATE?
22	Α.	NO, I DO NOT.
22 23	A. Q.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR?
22 23 24	A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME.
22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD?
22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER.
22 23 24 25 26 27	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4 5	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET MYSELF SET UP FIRST BEFORE THAT WOULD
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET MYSELF SET UP FIRST BEFORE THAT WOULD HAPPEN. AND HE MENTIONED
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET MYSELF SET UP FIRST BEFORE THAT WOULD HAPPEN. AND HE MENTIONED CHEMOTHERAPY.
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET MYSELF SET UP FIRST BEFORE THAT WOULD HAPPEN. AND HE MENTIONED CHEMOTHERAPY. OKAY. WHAT HAPPENED?
22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7963 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	NO, I DO NOT. WHO WAS THE DOCTOR? I DON'T REMEMBER HIS NAME. WHAT WERE YOU TOLD? THAT I HAD LUNG CANCER. ANYTHING ELSE? THAT WE NEEDED TO GET MOVING AND NEEDED TO START GETTING ME SOME GETTING MYSELF PUT TOGETHER AND GET SOME TREATMENT STARTED AS SOON AS WAS HUMANLY POSSIBLE, ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS, BUT I SHOULD GET MYSELF SET UP FIRST BEFORE THAT WOULD HAPPEN. AND HE MENTIONED CHEMOTHERAPY.

12		INCIDANCE TO COME TUDOLICU AND I WAS
13		INSURANCE TO COME THROUGH, AND I WAS
_		TRANSFERRED TO USC-COUNTY GENERAL
14		AFTER BEING AT DANIEL FREEMAN FOR TWO
15		WEEKS.
16	Q.	LET ME STOP YOU THERE AND JUST
17		BACK UP A BIT.
18		WHAT HAPPENED AT DANIEL
19		FREEMAN FOR AT LEAST THE LAST WEEK AND
20		MAYBE MORE AFTER YOU WERE DIAGNOSED?
21		WHAT WERE THEY DOING FOR YOU?
22	Α.	OTHER THAN TO CONTINUE TO GIVE
23		ME INTRAVENOUS FEEDINGS AND TO GIVE ME
24		SOME KIND OF MEDICATION FOR PAIN,
25		NOTHING ELSE.
26	Q.	NO CHEMO?
27	Α.	NO CHEMO.
28	Q.	WHAT DID YOU THINK ABOUT BEING
7964		
1		DIAGNOSED WITH LUNG CANCER?
2	A.	FRIGHTENING.
3	Q.	WHEN DID YOU GO TO USC?
4	A.	AFTER BEING AT DANIEL FREEMAN
5		FOR TWO WEEKS, ROUGHLY NOVEMBER 22ND
6		OR NOVEMBER 23RD.
7	Q.	HOW DID YOU GET THERE?
8	Α.	BY AMBULANCE.
9	Q.	WERE YOU ACCEPTED INTO A WARD?
10	Ã.	INITIALLY, NO.
11	Q.	HOW LONG DID "INITIALLY NO" GO
12	~ '	ON FOR?
13	Α.	SEVERAL DAYS.
14	Q.	WHERE WERE YOU FOR THE FIRST
15	ו	SEVERAL DAYS?
16	Α.	EITHER IN HALLWAYS OR IN SOME
17		KIND OF CUBICLES.
18	Q.	DID YOU GET ANY TREATMENT
19	۷.	DURING THE FIRST SEVERAL DAYS?
20	Α.	NO.
21	Q.	IN THE FIRST COUPLE OF DAYS
22	۷.	THAT YOU WERE AT USC-COUNTY GENERAL
23		HOSPITAL, WERE YOU GIVEN A PROGNOSIS
24		BY ANY DOCTORS?
25	Α.	YES.
26	_	APPROXIMATELY WHEN WAS THIS IN
27	Q.	RELATION TO YOUR FIRST GOING TO THE
28		HOSPITAL TO THE USC-COUNTY GENERAL
7965		HOSPITAL TO THE USC-COUNTY GENERAL
		IIOCDITAL O
1 2	7\	HOSPITAL?
	Α.	WITHIN THE FIRST FOUR DAYS.
3	Q.	DO YOU KNOW THE NAME OF THE
4	-	DOCTOR WHO GAVE YOU THE PROGNOSIS?
5	Α.	NO, I DO NOT.
6	Q.	WITHIN THE FIRST FOUR DAYS
7		THAT YOU WERE AT THE HOSPITAL, HAD YOU
8	_	BEEN SEEN BY MORE THAN ONE DOCTOR?
9	Α.	YES, I HAD.
10	Q.	APPROXIMATELY HOW MANY?
11	Α.	APPROXIMATELY TEN.
12	Q.	WHAT WAS THE PROGNOSIS?
13	Α.	THE TOTAL OF AN ON MOTH
14	Λ.	THAT I SHOULD PLAN ON NOT
	Α.	LEAVING THE HOSPITAL ON MY OWN POWER;
15 16	Α.	

17		PREPARE TO PREPARE TO DIE.
	0	
18	Q.	DID THIS PROGNOSIS OCCUR STILL
19		IN SOMETIME IN NOVEMBER OF OR
20		EARLY DECEMBER OF 2000?
21	Α.	YES.
22	Q.	AFTER A WHILE, WERE YOU
23		ASSIGNED A DOCTOR TO BE YOUR DOCTOR?
24	A.	YES.
25	Q.	APPROXIMATELY HOW LONG HAD YOU
26		BEEN IN THE HOSPITAL WHEN THEY GOT A
27		DOCTOR FOR YOU?
28	Α.	APPROXIMATELY TEN DAYS TO TWO
7966		
1		WEEKS. TEN DAYS.
2	Q.	WHO WAS THE DOCTOR?
3	Α.	DR. NANCY RUBEN.
4	Q.	DID SHE EITHER INTRODUCE
5		HERSELF OR HAVE SOMEONE ELSE INTRODUCE
6		HER, AS TO HER SPECIALTY
7		QUALIFICATIONS TO TREAT?
8	A.	SHE INTRODUCED HERSELF, BUT
9		SHE DID NOT GIVE ME HER SPECIALTIES.
10		SOMEONE ELSE DID.
11	Q.	WHAT WERE YOU TOLD ABOUT HER
12	χ.	SPECIALTIES?
13	71	THAT SHE WAS THE HEAD FELLOW
_	Α.	
14		FOR ONCOLOGY AND WAS IN CHARGE OF THE
15		ONCOLOGY SECTION FOR THE HOSPITAL.
16	Q.	DID SHE REMAIN YOUR TREATING
17		DOCTOR DURING THE REMAINDER OF YOUR
18		TIME AT USC-COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL?
19	A.	SHE DID.
20	Q.	WHAT WAS THE TREATMENT?
21	Ã.	THE TREATMENT WAS
22		CHEMOTHERAPY.
23	0	YOU DESCRIBED YESTERDAY SOME
	Q.	
24		CHEMOTHERAPY YOU HAD GOTTEN AT
25		MID-WILSHIRE RECENTLY?
26	Α.	YES.
27	Q.	WAS THE CHEMOTHERAPY YOU WERE
28		GETTING OVER AT USC-COUNTY GENERAL
7967		
1		HOSPITAL IN LATE 2000 ABOUT THE SAME
2		SETUP?
3	A.	IT WAS DIFFERENT CHEMO, BUT
4		THE METHOD OF DELIVERY AND THE
5		DURATION OF DELIVERY WAS THE SAME.
6	Q.	"DIFFERENT CHEMO" MEANING
7	Q.	
	_	DIFFERENT DRUGS INJECTED?
8	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
9	Q.	WHILE YOU WERE IN THE HOSPITAL
10		GETTING CHEMO, DID YOU GET ANY SIDE
11		EFFECTS FROM IT?
12	A.	YES.
13	Q.	WHAT?
14	A.	NAUSEA, EXTREME FATIGUE, VERY
15	•	LOW LEVELS OF ENERGY.
16	Ο.	HOW LONG WERE YOU HOSPITALIZED
17	٧٠	AT USC-COUNTY GENERAL HOSPITAL?
	71	
18	Α.	I RECEIVED ONE CHEMO TREATMENT
19		AT USC HOSPITAL AS A PATIENT AND WAS
20		RELEASED MAYBE A WEEK BEFORE CHRISTMAS
21		OF 2000.

22 Q. 23 24	IF YOU TOTALED UP THE CONSECUTIVE DAYS IN THE HOSPITAL AT BOTH PLACES THAT YOU'VE MENTIONED,
25 26 A.	WHAT WOULD IT COME OUT TO?
26 A. 27 Q.	APPROXIMATELY 30. DAYS?
27 Q. 28 A.	DAYS.
7968	DAIS.
1 Q.	FOR THE YEAR 2000, WHERE DID
2	YOU SPEND CHRISTMAS?
3 A.	I SPENT CHRISTMAS AT HOME.
4 Q.	TELL US A LITTLE BIT YOUR
5	MENTAL STATE AT THAT TIME, HAVING BEEN
6	DIAGNOSED WITH LUNG CANCER.
7 A.	I WAS DEPRESSED. I FELT
8	HOPELESS. I WAS VERY CONCERNED ABOUT
9	MY WIFE. I WAS CONCERNED ABOUT MY
10	ECONOMICS, MY FINANCIAL POSITION. I
11	KNEW I WAS IN A BIG FIGHT. I WAS
12	SCARED TO DEATH THAT I WAS GOING TO BE
13	TETHERED TO AN OXYGEN LINE SO THAT I
14	WOULD NOT BE MOBILE OR ACTIVE. I
15	DIDN'T WANT MY GRANDCHILDREN TO BE
16	CONCERNED ABOUT ME OR SEE ME THIS WAY.
17	I WAS IN PRETTY BAD SHAPE.
18 Q.	TAKE A COUPLE OF DEEP BREATHS.
19	I'M NOT GOING TO ASK A QUESTION FOR
20	ABOUT 30 SECONDS OR SO.
21	WOULD YOU LIKE SOME WATER?
22 A. 23 O.	NO, THANK YOU. TELL US WHAT THE TREATMENT
23 Q. 24	REGIME WAS ONCE YOU HAD LEFT
25	COUNTY-USC AS A PATIENT, PLEASE.
26 A.	ON A WEEKLY BASIS, I WOULD GET
27	TO THE HOSPITAL EARLY AND GO AND HAVE
28	A BLOOD TEST PERFORMED IN A LAB.
7969	
1	THEN AFTER THE BLOOD TEST, I
2	WOULD GO UPSTAIRS TO I THINK IT WAS
3	THE 11TH FLOOR, WHICH WAS WHERE THE
4	CHEMOTHERAPY WAS CONDUCTED. THEY
5	WOULD WAIT TO MAKE CERTAIN THAT THE
6	BLOOD TEST WAS ACCEPTABLE SO THAT MY
7	SYSTEM COULD TOLERATE THE CHEMO.
8	SOMETIMES, IT COULD; AND SOMETIMES, IT
9	COULDN'T.
10	THEN THEY WOULD ADMINISTER THE
11	CHEMO. AND THE CHEMO CAME
12 13	IN ACTUALLY, THE WAY IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN DELIVERED IS IN FOUR-WEEK
14	SEQUENCES, BUT MY BODY COULDN'T
15	TOLERATE THE FOURTH WEEK. SO WHAT
16	THEY WOULD DO IS THEY WOULD THEY
17	DELIVERED IT TO ME IN THREE-WEEK
18	SEQUENCES AND THEN HAD ME COME IN THE
19	FOURTH WEEK TO TEST MY BLOOD, KNOWING
20	FULL WELL THAT I WOULDN'T BE ABLE
21	TO MY PATTERN BECAME THAT THE
22	FOURTH WEEK, MY BLOOD CELLS WERE LOW
23	ENOUGH, SUFFICIENTLY LOW SO THEY
24	COULDN'T ADMINISTER THE CHEMO. SO IT
25	ENDED UP BEING THREE WEEKS ON, ONE
26	WEEK OFF, THREE WEEKS ON, ONE WEEK

27		OFF. THE THIRD WEEK, THEY GAVE ME A
28		LARGER DOSAGE OF THE CHEMO THAN ON THE
7970		
1		FIRST AND THE SECOND WEEK.
2		AND THEN, ON OCCASIONS, IT
3		DEPENDS ON HOW LOW MY RED BLOOD CELLS
4		FELL WHAT LEVEL THEY FELL TO, BUT
5		ON OCCASIONS, THEY WOULD THEN GIVE ME
6		PLASMA OR RED BLOOD TO BUILD MY SYSTEM
7		
		BACK UP AGAIN.
8	Q.	HOW LONG DID THIS REGIME GO
9		FOR, PLEASE?
10	Α.	IT WENT FOR APPROXIMATELY SIX
	Α.	
11		MONTHS. I WAS SO HAPPY IT WAS OVER.
12		I CAN TELL YOU IT ENDED ON
13		JUNE 28TH, 2001. SO IT STARTED
		·
14		ROUGHLY MID DECEMBER 2000 AND ENDED
15		JUNE 28TH, 2001.
16	Q.	WERE ALL OF THE CHEMOTHERAPY
	~•	
17		TREATMENTS GIVEN AT USC-COUNTY GENERAL
18		HOSPITAL?
19	A.	YES, THEY WERE.
 -		·
20	Q.	HOW LONG, FROM WHEN YOU
21		ARRIVED AT THE HOSPITAL UNTIL YOU WERE
22		DONE AND WALKED OUT THE DOOR, WERE
23		·
		YOUR VISITS TO THE HOSPITAL FOR THESE
24		CHEMOTHERAPY SESSIONS?
25	Α.	I DIDN'T HEAR THE LAST PART OF
26		-
		THE QUESTION.
27	Q.	HOW LONG DID IT TAKE PER
28		VISIT?
7971		
	_	
1	A.	YOU MEAN HOW LONG WAS EACH
	Α.	YOU MEAN HOW LONG WAS EACH DAILY SESSION?
1 2		DAILY SESSION?
1 2 3	Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES.
1 2 3 4	Q. A.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY.
1 2 3	Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES.
1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY?
1 2 3 4 5	Q. A.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU
1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO, DEPENDING UPON HOW MUCH THEY WERE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q.	DAILY SESSION? YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO, DEPENDING UPON HOW MUCH THEY WERE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7972	Q. A. Q.	YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO, DEPENDING UPON HOW MUCH THEY WERE GIVING ME. IT WOULD DEPEND UPON IT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7972 1	Q. A. Q.	YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO, DEPENDING UPON HOW MUCH THEY WERE GIVING ME. IT WOULD DEPEND UPON IT
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7972	Q. A. Q.	YES. ALL DAY. WHY? WELL, IT'S NOT AN APPOINTMENT THAT YOU GET WHEN YOU GO THERE. YOU JUST SHOW UP AND TAKE A NUMBER. SO YOU JUST WAITED YOUR TURN. AND SOMETIMES, THE LABORATORY WAS BUSIER THAN OTHER TIMES, SO YOU MAY ARRIVE THERE AT 9 O'CLOCK IN THE MORNING TO GET YOUR BLOOD WORK TAKEN, BUT THEN THAT WORK HAD TO BE ANALYZED, AND THEN IT HAD TO BE SENT UPSTAIRS, AND THEY'RE OVERLOADED WITH WORK. AND MORE OFTEN THAN NOT, BY THE TIME THEY WOULD START TO ADMINISTER CHEMOTHERAPY TO ME AND GET IT MIXED AND COME FROM WHEREVER IT CAME FROM, THEY WOULDN'T START DOING THAT UNTIL MAYBE 1:30 OR 2 O'CLOCK IN THE AFTERNOON. AND THEN IT NORMALLY WOULD TAKE, ON AVERAGE, PROBABLY THREE, MAYBE FOUR HOURS FOR THE CHEMO, DEPENDING UPON HOW MUCH THEY WERE GIVING ME. IT WOULD DEPEND UPON IT

2		CHOMPN AND CO THE HOLL D. DE MAID THAT
3		SYSTEM, AND SO IT WOULD BE THE FULL
4		DAY OF BEING THERE.
5	Q.	TYPICALLY, WHEN WOULD THE SIDE
6		EFFECTS START IN RELATION TO GETTING
7		THE DRUGS?
8	Α.	ALMOST IMMEDIATELY. WITHIN
9		SEVERAL HOURS. I WOULD BE NAUSEATED
10		FOR DINNER.
	^	
11	Q.	YESTERDAY, YOU TOLD US ABOUT
12		SOME SYMPTOMS HAVING TO DO WITH YOUR
13		EXTREMITIES, HANDS AND FEET.
14		DID THOSE SYMPTOMS EXIST BACK
15		IN THE USC-COUNTY GENERAL CHEMOTHERAPY
16		DAYS?
17	А.	NO.
18		IT'S PROBABLY FAIRLY COMMON
_	Q.	
19		KNOWLEDGE THAT SOME PEOPLE, WHEN THEY
20		HAVE CHEMOTHERAPY, LOSE THEIR HAIR.
21		HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THAT?
22	A.	YES.
23	Q.	WERE YOU FORTUNATE THAT YOU
24	~ .	DIDN'T HAVE THAT MUCH TO LOSE?
25	7\	
-	Α.	I WAS I'VE LOST SOME, BUT I
26		DIDN'T HAVE THAT MUCH TO LOSE WHEN I
27		STARTED.
28	Q.	SO THAT HASN'T BEEN A PROBLEM
7973		
1		FOR YOU?
2	А.	NO. NO. I NO.
3	Q.	ASIDE FROM GETTING THE
	Q.	
4		CHEMOTHERAPY ON AN OUTPATIENT BASIS
5		FOR ROUGHLY, IF I'M LISTENING
6		CORRECTLY, SEVEN MONTHS, ENDING
7		JUNE 28TH, DID YOU GET ANY OTHER
8		TREATMENT FOR YOUR LUNG CANCER DURING
9		THAT TIME?
10	Α.	NO.
11	Q.	SO, FOR EXAMPLE, NO RADIATION
12	۷.	THERAPY?
	-	
13	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
14	Q.	NO BIG SURGERIES?
15	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
16	Q.	WHY DID THE CHEMOTHERAPY STOP?
17	Α.	THE TUMOR SHRUNK QUITE A BIT,
18		ENOUGH SO THAT I WAS IMPRESSED, AND
19		THEY WERE, TOO. THEY WANTED TO GIVE
20		ME A REST FROM THE CHEMO AND WANTED TO
21		MONITOR ME AT THE SAME TIME, AND
22		THAT'S WHAT THEY DID.
23	Q.	HOW DID THE MONITORING HAPPEN?
24	A.	A COMBINATION OF X-RAYS, CAT
25		SCANS, BONE SCANS, CT, THAT TYPE OF
26		THING, WHERE THEY ARE LOOKING AT ME
27		INSIDE.
	0	
28	Q.	HOW OFTEN?
7974		
1		
-	Α.	ABOUT A FOUR-MONTH CYCLE, A
2	Α.	ABOUT A FOUR-MONTH CYCLE, A FOUR-MONTH PERIOD.
	Α.	·
2		FOUR-MONTH PERIOD. WHY DID THE CHEMOTHERAPY
2 3 4	Q.	FOUR-MONTH PERIOD. WHY DID THE CHEMOTHERAPY RESUME?
2 3 4 5		FOUR-MONTH PERIOD. WHY DID THE CHEMOTHERAPY RESUME? BECAUSE THE CANCER STARTED TO
2 3 4	Q.	FOUR-MONTH PERIOD. WHY DID THE CHEMOTHERAPY RESUME?

8		THE CANCER HAD STARTED TO GROW AGAIN?
9	Α.	THE FIRST.
10	0.	THE FIRST OF MAY 2002?
11	~	2002.
	Α.	
12	Q.	WHO INFORMED YOU?
13	Α.	MY DOCTOR, DR. KASABIAN.
14	Q.	WHERE DOES DR. KASABIAN
15		PRACTICE, PLEASE?
16	A.	THE MID-WILSHIRE AREA. I
17		DON'T KNOW THE EXACT ADDRESS.
18	Ο.	WHEN DID YOU BECOME A PATIENT
19	~	OF DR. KASABIAN'S?
20	Α.	ALMOST IMMEDIATELY AFTER I
21	11.	STOPPED BEING TREATED AT USC. SO
22		
	•	ROUGHLY, JULY 1ST OF 2001.
23	Q.	WHAT SPECIALTY IS
24		DR. KASABIAN?
25	Α.	ONCOLOGIST.
26	Q.	SINCE YOUR CHEMOTHERAPY HAS
27		RESUMED, HAVE THERE BEEN ANY TESTS,
28		SUCH AS THE SCANS OR THE X-RAYS THAT
7975		
1		YOU MENTIONED, TO SEE THE RESULTS OF
2		THIS CURRENT COURSE OF CHEMOTHERAPY?
	71	
3	Α.	NOT YET.
4	Q.	WHEN WILL THAT OCCUR?
5	Α.	PROBABLY THE END OF THIS
6		MONTH.
7	Q.	AFTER A ROUND OF CHEMOTHERAPY
8		AND THE SYMPTOMS DO THE SYMPTOMS
9		STILL START WITHIN A COUPLE OF HOURS?
10	Α.	NO. THIS PARTICULAR CHEMO, IT
11		TAKES APPROXIMATELY 24 HOURS TO 30
12		HOURS BEFORE THE MOST UNCOMFORTABLE OF
13		THE SYMPTOMS BEGIN.
_	0	
14	Q.	WHAT ARE THE MOST
15		UNCOMFORTABLE OF THE SYMPTOMS?
16	Α.	SEVERE STOMACH CRAMPING. VERY
17		SEVERE STOMACH CRAMPING.
18	Q.	AS THE WEEK ROLLS ON, DO THE
19		SYMPTOMS GET BETTER, WORSE, STAY THE
20		SAME?
21	A.	AS THE WEEK ROLLS ON, ANOTHER
22		SYMPTOM OCCURS, AND THAT IS AN EXTREME
23		UPSET STOMACH, SIMILAR TO HEARTBURN,
24		NOT SIMILAR TO NAUSEA. THE CRAMPING
25		DIMINISHES. THE HEARTBURN, UPSET
_		
26		STOMACH, REMAINS FOR A COUPLE OF DAYS,
27		AND ROUGHLY BY THE END OF THE FOURTH
28		DAY, THOSE SYMPTOMS ARE GONE.
7976		
1		
2	Q.	DO YOU HAVE ANY SYMPTOMS
3	Q.	DO YOU HAVE ANY SYMPTOMS TODAY?
3	Q. A.	
4		TODAY?
_	Α.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT.
4 5	A. Q. A.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY?
4 5 6	A. Q. A. Q.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH.
4 5 6 7	A. Q. A. Q. A.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU.
4 5 6 7 8	A. Q. A. Q. A.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU. DID YOU WORK THIS MORNING?
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU. DID YOU WORK THIS MORNING? I DID.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU. DID YOU WORK THIS MORNING? I DID. YESTERDAY?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU. DID YOU WORK THIS MORNING? I DID.
4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	TODAY? NO, I DO NOT. HOW DO YOU FEEL? PHYSICALLY? YEAH. I FEEL GOOD, THANK YOU. DID YOU WORK THIS MORNING? I DID. YESTERDAY?

1 2	7\	VEC
13	Α.	YES.
14	Q.	THE WEEK BEFORE?
15	Α.	YES.
16	Q.	THE MONTH BEFORE?
17	A.	YES.
18	Q.	DO YOU LIKE WORK?
19	Α.	I ENJOY WORKING, YES.
	_	
20	Q.	ON THE DAY THAT YOU WENT TO
21		YOUR MOTHER-IN-LAW'S DOCTOR IN
22		NOVEMBER OF 2000, HAD YOU WORKED
23		EARLIER THAT DAY?
24	Α.	NO, I HAD NOT.
25	Q.	HOW LONG I'M SORRY. YOU
26	٠.	TOLD US THIS. IT HAD BEEN THE WEEKEND
27		BEFORE?
28	Α.	YES.
7977		
1		AFTER I STOPPED TAKING THE
2		CHEMO IN JUNE, ONE OF THE ENORMOUS
3		BENEFITS OF NOT TAKING THE CHEMO IS
4		THAT THAT POISON ISN'T IN YOUR BODY
5		ANY LONGER, AND YOUR BODY STARTS TO
6		FEEL A LOT BETTER. AND WHEN MY BODY
7		STARTED TO FEEL BETTER, I WAS ABLE TO
8		WORK A LOT BETTER AND STARTED TO WORK
9		AT A HIGHER LEVEL OF PRODUCTIVITY THAN
10		I HAD BEEN ABLE TO WORK IN THE PAST.
11	\circ	AND WHAT ABOUT SINCE YOU'VE
	Q.	
12		RESUMED THE CHEMOTHERAPY, HOW HAS YOUR
13		PRODUCTIVITY BEEN?
14	Α.	FORTUNATELY, THIS CHEMO
15		DOESN'T SEEM TO BE AS DEBILITATING AS
16		THE OTHER CHEMO. AND, FORTUNATELY, I
17		DON'T HAVE TO WASTE A WHOLE DAY
18		GETTING THE CHEMO. SO IN THIS
_		
19		PARTICULAR CASE, IT'S A HALF A DAY A
20		WEEK THAT I'M INVOLVED WITH TAKING THE
21		CHEMO, TRAVELING BACK AND FORTH A
22		SHORTER DISTANCE.
23		AND ALSO, IN THIS PARTICULAR
24		CASE, THE CHEMO DOESN'T ROB ME SO MUCH
25		OF MY ENERGY. MY DOCTOR SAYS THAT MY
26		BASELINE OF HEALTH IS MUCH HIGHER NOW
27		THAN IT WAS THEN, SO IT DOESN'T HAVE
28		THE SAME DRAMATICALLY NEGATIVE EFFECT
7978		
1		UPON ME. SO IT'S NOT AS DIFFICULT NOW
2		AS IT WAS BEFORE.
3	Q.	THANKS.
4	۷.	PUTTING ASIDE MOMENTARILY WHAT
5		YOUR DOCTOR SAID, DO YOU FEEL STRONGER
6		AND BETTER NOW THAN YOU DID, LET'S
7		SAY, IN THE BEGINNING OF 2001, THE
8		FIRST THREE MONTHS OF 2001?
9	A.	YES, I DO.
10	Q.	WHERE IS YOUR BUSINESS NOW,
11	٧.	PLEASE?
	73.	
12	Α.	IN [DELETED], CALIFORNIA.
13	Q.	HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN IN [DELETED]
14		[DELETED]?
15	A.	SINCE MARCH 15TH, 2001.
16	Q.	WHERE WAS YOUR BUSINESS ON THE
17	~ .	DAY THAT YOU WENT TO SEE YOUR
- ·		

18		MOTHER-IN-LAW'S DOCTOR?
19	Α.	[DELETED], CALIFORNIA.
20		WHERE?
21	Q.	I'M SORRY. I DIDN'T HEAR.
22	Α.	
	Q.	WAS IT AN OFFICE BUILDING
23	70	SOMEWHERE?
24	Α.	NO.
25	Q.	WHERE WAS IT?
26	Α.	IT WAS IN THE GUEST HOUSE OF
27		MY PARTNER IN [DELETED]. LARGE
28		GUEST HOUSE.
7979	0	OVAN GO BURDERODE TIM
1	Q.	OKAY. SO, THEREFORE, I'M
2		GOING TO TAKE ANOTHER STEP BACK.
3		YOU'VE PREVIOUSLY TESTIFIED
4		THAT YOU REESTABLISHED A BUSINESS
5		UNDER A NEW NAME.
6	_	WHAT WAS THAT NAME AGAIN?
7	Α.	CHECKS BY FAX. ALSO KNOWN AS
8		ICCP.
9	Q.	WHAT YEAR?
10	Α.	1996, APPROXIMATELY.
11	Q.	AT [DELETED]?
12	Α.	ORIGINALLY.
13	Q.	HOW LONG WERE YOU AT [DELETED]
14		[DELETED] THAT TIME?
15	A.	UNTIL APPROXIMATELY DECEMBER
16	_	1998.
17	Q.	WHERE DID YOUR BUSINESS MOVE
18	_	IN APPROXIMATELY DECEMBER OF 1998?
19	Α.	[DELETED],
20	0	[DELETED].
21	Q.	HOW LONG WAS YOUR BUSINESS AT
22	70	THAT ADDRESS?
23	Α.	UNTIL APPROXIMATELY JULY 2000.
24 25	Q.	AT WHICH TIME IT MOVED TO YOUR PARTNER'S GUEST HOUSE?
26	7\	
27	A. Q.	THAT'S CORRECT. IN EARLY NOVEMBER 2000, WHO
28	Q.	WORKED AT YOUR COMPANY?
7980		WORKED AT TOUR COMPANT:
1	Α.	JUST TWO EMPLOYEES, TWO
2	А.	PARTNERS. MYSELF AND MY PARTNER.
3	٥.	DO YOU STILL HAVE A PARTNER?
4	Α.	NO.
5	Q.	WHEN DID THAT END?
6	Α.	THAT BUSINESS THAT
7	11.	PARTNERSHIP ACTUALLY ENDED WHEN I WENT
8		INTO THE HOSPITAL.
9	٥.	ON MARCH 15TH, 2001, WHICH IS,
10	٧.	IF I'M LISTENING CORRECTLY, WAS YOUR
11		FIRST DAY BACK AT WORK AFTER CHEMO,
12		YOU OPENED UP BUSINESS IN THE [DELETED]?
13	Α.	THAT'S CORRECT.
14	Q.	WHERE?
15	Α.	THE PHYSICAL ADDRESS?
16	11.	[DELETED],
17		[DELETED],
18	Q.	WHAT IS THAT?
19	٧.	IS THAT A RESIDENCE OR A
20		COMMERCIAL
21	А.	NO.
22	Q.	BUILDING?
	× •	

23	Α.	COMMERCIAL OFFICES.
24	Q.	THE NAME OF YOUR BUSINESS,
25	Q.	PLEASE?
26	Α.	ANCHOR FINANCIAL.
27	_	WHO WORKS FOR ANCHOR FINANCIAL
28	Q.	
7981		BESIDES YOU?
1	Α.	AT THIS DOINT IN TIME NO
2	А.	AT THIS POINT IN TIME, NO OTHER PAID EMPLOYEE.
3	\circ	WHO HAS WHO HAS WORKED AT
4	Q.	ANCHOR FINANCIAL BESIDES YOU?
5	Α.	UNTIL RECENTLY, A PARTNER.
6	А.	AND UNTIL RECENTLY, SEVERAL EMPLOYEES.
7	\circ	WHEN IS "RECENTLY"?
8	Q. A.	WITHIN THE LAST 35, 40 DAYS.
9	_	WHAT WAS THE THING THAT YOU
10	Q.	WERE WORKING ON?
	7\	SOFTWARE. IT'S THE TYPE OF
11	Α.	SOFTWARE. II'S THE TIPE OF SOFTWARE THAT LETS THE PEOPLE WHO HAVE
12		
13		IT TAKE THE CHECKS, ACTUAL PHYSICAL
14		BANK CHECKS OVER THE PHONE OR THROUGH
15		A FAX MACHINE AND GENERATE A BANK
16		DRAFT IN THEIR OFFICES AND BE ABLE TO
17		HAVE ACCESS TO THAT FUND
18		IMMED THOSE FUNDS AS AN IMMEDIATE
19	0	DEPOSIT.
20	Q.	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN
21 22	7\	INVOLVED IN THAT BUSINESS?
23	Α.	I STARTED IN THAT BUSINESS IN
23		ABOUT 1996, UP THROUGH AND INCLUDING WHEN I WENT IN THE HOSPITAL IN
25		NOVEMBER OF 2000.
26	\circ	I'VE HEARD A RUMOR THAT
27	Q.	SOMETIME IN THE EARLY PART OF 2000,
28		HIGH-TECH INDUSTRIES, SORT OF, HAVE
7982		HIGH THEH INDUSTRIES, BORT OF, HAVE
1		BEEN HAMMERED IN OUR ECONOMY.
2		HAVE YOU HEARD THAT?
3	А.	CERTAINLY.
4	Q.	WHY WAS YOUR SOFTWARE COMPANY
5	χ.	ANY DIFFERENT THAN THE HIGH-TECH
6		INDUSTRY GENERALLY, IF IT WAS?
7	А.	IT WAS SIGNIFICANTLY
8		DIFFERENT. WE HAD A PRODUCT THAT WAS
9		A VIABLE COMMODITY WHERE WE WERE
10		ACTUALLY SELLING A PRODUCT. WE HAD
11		LOW OVERHEAD. WE WERE NOT A DOT-COM
12		COMPANY, NOR WERE WE PUBLICLY TRADED,
13		SO WE HAD NO OUTSIDE INVESTORS OR
14		OUTSIDE ISSUES TO ADDRESS OR TO DEAL
15		WITH. JUST SIMPLY A PRODUCT.
16		AND ALTHOUGH I'LL NEVER KNOW
17		NOW, I LONG HELD THE BELIEF THAT THE
18		PRODUCT WOULD BE A MORE VIABLE PRODUCT
19		IN A RECESSIONARY OR DOWNTURNED
20		ECONOMY, WHERE PEOPLE NEEDED TO GET
21		THEIR MONEY QUICKER, THAN IT WOULD BE
22		IN A BULLISH ECONOMY WHERE THERE WAS
23		PLENTY OF CASH FLOW.
24		SO FOR ALL THOSE REASONS, I
25		FELT IT WOULD DO WELL.
26	Q.	AS A RESULT OF THE WORDING OF
27		ONE OF YOUR PAST ANSWERS HERE, I'VE

28		GOT TO ASK THIS.
7983		
1		ARE YOU IN A
2		DIFFERENT TOTALLY DIFFERENT
3	_	BUSINESS NOW?
4	Α.	YES.
5	Q.	AND WHAT DOES THIS CURRENT
6 7	7\	BUSINESS DO?
8	Α.	IT'S AN EQUIPMENT LEASING BROKERAGE, SIMILAR TO THE BUSINESS
9		THAT I CONDUCTED IN THE '80S WITH
10		FAR WEST VENTURES.
11	Q.	IF I WERE TO CALL YOU A
12	~ '	BUSINESSMAN I MIGHT CALL SOMEONE A
13		JUDGE OR SOMEONE A TRUCK DRIVER OR
14		SOMEONE A SCHOOL TEACHER IS
15		BUSINESSMAN A PROPER TERM FOR YOU?
16	A.	YES, SIR.
17	Q.	HOW LONG HAVE YOU BEEN A
18		BUSINESSMAN?
19	A.	SINCE MY EARLY 20'S.
20	Q.	ARE YOU AWARE THAT THERE ARE
21		PEOPLE WHO ARE SUSPICIOUS OF BUSINESS?
22	Α.	YES, I AM.
23	Q.	ARE YOU AWARE THAT THERE ARE
24		PEOPLE WHO ARE SUSPICIOUS OF BIG
25	70	BUSINESS, ESPECIALLY?
26 27	Α.	YES, I AM.
28	Q. A.	BIG CORPORATIONS? YES.
7984	Α.	IES.
1	Q.	HAVE YOU EVER BEEN ONE OF
2	۷.	THOSE PEOPLE?
3	А.	FOR THE GREATEST SHARE OF MY
4		LIFE, NO.
5	Q.	WHEN DID THAT CHANGE?
6	A.	MOST RECENTLY, THE THE
7		SITUATIONS THAT INVOLVE ENRON AND THE
8		SITUATIONS THAT INVOLVE
9		ARTHUR ANDERSEN AND THE SITUATIONS
10		THAT INVOLVE SOME OF THESE LARGE
11		CORPORATIONS HAVE SHADED MY THINKING.
12	Q.	WOULD YOU CHARACTERIZE
13		YOURSELF AS A POLITICALLY CONSERVATIVE
14		PERSON, A LIBERAL PERSON, A
15 16		MIDDLE-OF-THE-ROAD PERSON?
17	А.	WHAT TERM WOULD YOU USE? I'M A POLITICAL CONSERVATIVE.
18	Q.	REMEMBER, YESTERDAY, I WAS
19	۷.	SHOWING YOU PICTURES IT TOOK A LONG
20		TIME FROM ADS FOR VARIOUS
21		CIGARETTES
22	A.	YES, I DO.
23	Q.	THAT YOU HAD SPECIFICALLY
24		SEEN AND LOOKED AT?
25		DO YOU REMEMBER I ASKED YOU
26		QUESTIONS EVERY FIFTH TIME OR SIXTH
27		TIME IF THERE WERE ANY WARNINGS,
28		CAUTIONS, NEGATIVE INFORMATION ON ANY
7985		o= ===o=
1		OF THOSE ADS?
2	71	AEG I DO
3	A. Q.	YES, I DO. SOMETIME DURING YOUR TESTIMONY

4		
		YESTERDAY, YOU MENTIONED THE FACT THAT
5		YOU WERE AWARE THAT AT SOME TIME, YOU
6		WERE AWARE OF WARNINGS THAT CAME ONTO
7		
•	_	THE PACKS OF CIGARETTES?
8	Α.	YES.
9	Q.	AND YOU TOLD US WHAT YOU
10		THOUGHT THEY SAID.
11		DO YOU REMEMBER THAT?
12	А.	YES, I DO.
		·
13	Q.	LET ME SHOW YOU SOME MORE ADS
14		NOW, PLEASE.
15		AND I DON'T WANT YOU TO AND
16		I'LL WANT YOU TO NUMBER THESE, ALSO.
17		SO I GUESS OUR LAST NUMBER YESTERDAY
18		WOULD HAVE BEEN 102.
19		NOW, I'D JUST LIKE TO START
20		OFF BY SAYING THE SAME THING TO YOU,
21		MR. RELLER.
22		IF SOMEHOW SOMETHING IS IN
23		THIS PACK THAT YOU DIDN'T PERSONALLY
_		
24		PICK OUT AS SOMETHING YOU RECOGNIZE,
25		LET US KNOW, AND WE'LL PUT IT ASIDE,
26		JUST AS WE DID YESTERDAY.
27		OKAY?
28	А.	YES.
-	Λ.	TEG.
7986		
1	Q.	OKAY.
2		SO THAT FIRST ONE THERE THAT
3		WE'RE GOING TO MAKE NO. 103, IS THAT
4		SOMETHING THAT YOU PERSONALLY
5		
	_	RECOGNIZE?
6	Α.	YES, IT IS.
7	Q.	COULD YOU IS THERE A YEAR
8		THAT'S CLEARLY STATED THERE?
9	Α.	NO, THERE'S NOT.
10		COULD YOU HOLD THAT UP FOR THE
	Q.	
11		CAMERA, PLEASE.
		משוות גרט שלום עונה אינה בוות מוות מווג
12		AND I'D ASK THE VIDEOGRAPHER
		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT.
12		
12 13 14		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH.
12 13 14 15		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO
12 13 14 15		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER
12 13 14 15 16		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN
12 13 14 15		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER
12 13 14 15 16		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Α.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH,"
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH,"
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q. A. Q.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT. HOLD IT UP AGAIN NOW SO
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT. HOLD IT UP AGAIN NOW SO THAT YOU'VE READ IT NOW.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT. HOLD IT UP AGAIN NOW SO THAT YOU'VE READ IT NOW. ALL RIGHT. THANKS.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT. HOLD IT UP AGAIN NOW SO THAT YOU'VE READ IT NOW.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7987 1 2 3 4 5 6	Q. A. Q. A.	TO ZOOM IN AS MUCH AS HE CAN ON IT. OKAY. THANK YOU VERY MUCH. NOW, I'M GOING TO POINT OUT TO YOU, MR. RELLER, THAT IN THE LOWER CORNER, THERE'S SOME WRITING DOWN THERE. DO YOU SEE THAT? YES, I DO. CAN YOU READ IT? YES. WHAT DOES IT SAY? "THE SURGEON GENERAL HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTES" "THAT SMOKING IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH," AND THEN THERE'S A LITTLE TINY 1973 WRITTEN IN THERE. THE 1973 IS NOT PART OF THE ORIGINAL? IT IS NOT. HOLD IT UP AGAIN NOW SO THAT YOU'VE READ IT NOW. ALL RIGHT. THANKS.

		DO YOU RECOGNIZE THIS NEXT ONE
9 10		THAT YOU'RE ABOUT TO PUT UP?
	75	
11	Α.	YES, I DO.
12	Q.	I'M NOT GOING TO ASK YOU THAT
13		QUESTION ANYMORE. WHEN YOU DON'T
14		RECOGNIZE IT, YOU TELL US. OKAY?
15	Α.	OKAY.
16	Q.	THE SAME QUESTION NOW. IN
17		ADDITION TO THE BIG PRINT THAT
18		SAYS, "COME TO WHERE THE FLAVOR IS,"
19		IS THERE SOME SMALLER PRINT IN THAT
20		AD?
21	Α.	THERE IS.
22	Q.	WHAT DOES IT SAY?
23	A.	"WARNING: THE SURGEON GENERAL
24	21.	HAS DETERMINED THAT CIGARETTE SMOKING
25		IS DANGEROUS TO YOUR HEALTH."
_	_	
26	Q.	OKAY. COULD YOU HOLD THAT UP
27		FOR THE CAMERA AGAIN, AND I'LL ASK YOU
28		TO TAKE A LOOK AT IT.
7988		
1		COULD YOU FOCUS ON THE WHOLE
2		PICTURE, MR. VIDEOGRAPHER.
3		JUST LET'S GET THE WHOLE
4		PICTURE.
5		ALL RIGHT. THANK YOU.
6		THAT WILL BE 104 YOU'RE ABOUT
7		TO MARK, I BELIEVE.
8	Α.	THANK YOU.
9	Q.	THE SAME WARNING?
10		YES, THE SAME WARNING.
	Α.	·
11	Q.	OKAY. COULD YOU NUMBER THAT.
12		IS THE WARNING ON THAT AD THE
13		SAME?
14	Α.	IT'S THE SAME.
15	Q.	THANK YOU.
16		IS THE WARNING ON THAT AD THE
17		SAME?
17 18	Α.	SAME? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING.
	A. Q.	
18		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING.
18 19		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE.
18 19 20 21		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE
18 19 20 21 22		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A
18 19 20 21 22 23		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24		YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989	Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T DO IT YET, PLEASE I'M GOING TO ASK
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T DO IT YET, PLEASE I'M GOING TO ASK YOU, A, IF IT'S THE SAME WARNING, AND,
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T DO IT YET, PLEASE I'M GOING TO ASK YOU, A, IF IT'S THE SAME WARNING, AND, B, IF THAT COWBOY LOOKS TO BE A PRETTY
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T DO IT YET, PLEASE I'M GOING TO ASK YOU, A, IF IT'S THE SAME WARNING, AND, B, IF THAT COWBOY LOOKS TO BE A PRETTY HEALTHY SPECIMEN TO YOU. OKAY?
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 7989 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. MARK THAT, PLEASE. I'M GOING TO SHOW YOU A COUPLE OF MORE AND THEN WE'LL MARK THEM AS A GROUP AS WE DID YESTERDAY. IS THAT THE SAME WARNING AGAIN? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. THANK YOU. AND IS THAT ALSO THE SAME WARNING? YES, IT'S THE SAME WARNING. OKAY. WOULD YOU MARK THAT. WE'LL DO ONE MORE AND THEN STOP THIS PROCESS. NOW, WHEN YOU TURN THAT AROUND, I'M GOING TO ASK YOU DON'T DO IT YET, PLEASE I'M GOING TO ASK YOU, A, IF IT'S THE SAME WARNING, AND, B, IF THAT COWBOY LOOKS TO BE A PRETTY

14	ME.	
15 Q		IF YOU WERE WALKING THROUGH A
16		LEY, YOU WOULDN'T MIND HAVING
17		Y NEXT TO YOU?
18 A	•	NO, I'D LIKE HIM NEXT TO ME A
19	LOT.	
20 Q		NOW, SOME QUESTIONS.
21		OVER THE COURSE OF THE YEARS,
22		G WAY BACK IN THE '60S, HAVE
23		RD STATEMENTS SUCH AS, NO ONE
24	REALLY	KNOWS THE CAUSE OF LUNG CANCER?
25 26	THE OHE	VOICE: I'M GOING TO OBJECT TO STION AS LEADING AND
27	SUGGEST	
28 A		YES, I'VE HEARD STATEMENTS
7990	•	
1	LIKE TH	AT.
2 Q		HAVE YOU EVER HEARD, AIR
3	POLLUTI	ON CAN MIGHT BE THE CAUSE OF
4	LUNG CA	NCER?
5		VOICE: SAME OBJECTION. THAT
6	IS, THA	T IT'S LEADING AND SUGGESTIVE.
7 A	•	YES, I'VE HEARD THAT SAID.
	•	HAVE YOU EVER HEARD THAT THE
9		TWEEN SMOKING CIGARETTES AND
10		NCER WAS JUST A MATTER OF
11 12	STATIST	
13	CDECTET	VOICE: SAME OBJECTION. CALLY, IT'S LEADING AND
14	SUGGEST	·
15 A		YES, I'VE HEARD THAT SAID.
16 Q		HAVE YOU HEARD REPRESENTATIVES
17		TOBACCO INDUSTRY OVER THE
18	COURSE	OF TIME STARTING IN THE '60S
19	DISPUTE	THE LINK BETWEEN SMOKING AND
20	LUNG CA	NCER?
21		VOICE: TWO OBJECTIONS HERE.
22		NUMBER ONE, THERE'S LACK OF
23	FOUNDAT	
24		AND NUMBER TWO, IT'S LEADING
25	AND SUG	GESTIVE.
26 27	IIEADCAV	I WOULD ADD THAT IT CALLS FOR
28 A		AS WELL. YES, I'VE HEARD THAT SAID.
7991	•	TES, I VE HEARD THAT SAID.
1 Q		STARTING IN THE '60S SOMETIME,
2		U BECAME AWARE THAT THE SURGEON
3	GENERAL	HAD MADE SOME NEGATIVE
4	STATEME	NTS ABOUT SMOKING CIGARETTES
5	AND HEA	LTH, STATEMENTS WHICH CAUSED
6	YOU TO	SWITCH FROM PALL MALL TO
7	FILTERE	D MARLBOROS, STARTING AT AROUND
8		ME AND COMING FORWARD, HAVE YOU
9		PPOSING INFORMATION PUT FORTH
10 11 A		TOBACCO INDUSTRY?
11 A 12 Q		I HAVE. TELL US SOME OF THE THINGS
13		U CAN RECALL HAVING HEARD,
14	PLEASE.	•
15 A		THERE'S NO PROOF THAT
16	CIGARET	TE SMOKING CAUSES CANCER.
17	CIGARET	TE SMOKING IS NOT A HEALTH
18	HAZARD,	IS NOT A HEALTH RISK.

19		NICOTINE IS NOT ADDICTIVE.
20	Q.	CAN YOU REMEMBER THE DATES
21	~	THAT YOU HEARD THESE THINGS?
22	A.	NO, I CANNOT.
23	Q.	CAN YOU REMEMBER THAT YOU
24		HEARD THESE STATEMENTS GOING ALL THE
25		WAY TO THE TIME WHEN THE SURGEON
26		GENERAL MADE HIS ORIGINAL STATEMENT?
27		VOICE: OBJECTION, IT'S,
28		NUMBER ONE, LEADING AND SUGGESTIVE,
7992		
1		AND IT'S ALSO VAGUE AND AMBIGUOUS AS
2		TO, QUOTE, ALL THESE STATEMENTS,
3		CLOSED QUOTE.
4	A.	I CAN REMEMBER THEM GOING BACK
5		THAT FAR.
6	Q.	AT LEAST UNTIL THE LAST FIVE
7		YEARS OR SO IN FACT, I'M GOING
8		TO I'M GOING TO MAKE IT TEN YEARS.
9		DO YOU RECALL A TIME WHEN THE
10		CEO'S OF THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY APPEARED
11		BEFORE THE UNITED STATES CONGRESS TO
12		GIVE SWORN TESTIMONY ABOUT CIGARETTES
13		ABOUT
14	A.	YES, I DO.
15	Q.	DID YOU SEE THAT TESTIMONY,
16		EITHER LIVE OR AS PART OF THE NEWS
17		COVERAGE AFTER IT WAS DONE?
18	A.	YES, I DID.
19	Q.	WHICH ONE?
20	A.	I SAW IT AS PART OF THE NEWS
21		COVERAGE WHEN IT OCCURRED.
22	Q.	USING THAT TIME RIGHT NOW AS
23		AN ARTIFICIAL CUTOFF, BETWEEN THE TIME
24		THAT THE SURGEON GENERAL ORIGINALLY
25		ISSUED THE STATEMENT OR REPORT THAT
26		LED YOU TO SWITCH TO FILTER-TIPPED
27		MARLBOROS, AND GOING FORWARD AT LEAST
28		TO THE TIME WHEN THOSE SEVEN CEO'S
7993		
1		TESTIFIED BEFORE CONGRESS, DID
2		INFORMATION COME YOUR WAY THAT
3		CONTRADICTED WHAT THE SURGEON GENERAL
4		HAD TO SAY ABOUT THE NEGATIVE HEALTH
5 6	7\	ASPECTS OF SMOKING CIGARETTES?
7	Α.	YES, IT DID. I'M GOING TO ASK IT AGAIN NOW
8	Q.	I'M GOING TO ASK IT AGAIN NOW IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT FORM.
9		BUT FIRST, DID THE CEO'S STICK
10		UP FOR CIGARETTES?
11	Α.	YES, THEY DID.
12		WHEN YOU SAW THE SEVEN
13	Q.	CEO'S
14		WAS IT SEVEN?
15	Α.	IT WAS SEVEN.
16	Q.	TESTIFY BEFORE THE UNITED
17	× •	STATES CONGRESS ON ISSUES RELATING TO
18		SMOKING AND HEALTH, WAS THEIR
19		TESTIMONY, IN YOUR VIEW, GENERALLY
20		FAVORABLE TO THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY'S
21		POSITION OR AGAINST THE TOBACCO
22		INDUSTRY'S POSITION?
23	A.	IT WAS VERY FAVORABLE TO THEIR

		DOGITHION
24		POSITION.
25	Q.	STARTING IN 1964 EXCUSE ME.
26		STARTING IN THE 1960S,
27		WHENEVER IT WAS IN THE '60S THAT THE
28		SURGEON GENERAL ISSUED THE REPORT THAT
7994		
1		WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR YOUR SWITCHING TO
2		FILTER-TIPPED MARLBOROS, AND
3		CONTINUING FROM THAT TIME UP UNTIL AT
4		LEAST WHEN THE SEVEN CEO'S TESTIFIED
5		BEFORE CONGRESS, DID YOU COME INTO
6		RECEIPT OF INFORMATION WHICH
7		OUESTIONED THE SURGEON GENERAL'S
8		POSITION ON THE HEALTH HAZARDS OF
9		SMOKING CIGARETTES?
	70	
10	Α.	YES, I DID.
11	Q.	DID YOU COME INTO THIS
12		INFORMATION ON A FAIRLY REGULAR BASIS
13		OVER THE COURSE OF THAT TIME?
14		VOICE: OBJECT AND
15		UNCERTAIN.
16	Α.	YES, I DID.
17	Q.	IS IT POSSIBLE FOR YOU TO
18		ACTUALLY COUNT THE NUMBER OF TIMES
19		OVER A ROUGHLY 30-YEAR PERIOD THAT YOU
20		HEARD INFORMATION CONTRADICTING THE
21		SURGEON GENERAL'S STANCE?
22	A.	NO, IT'S NOT.
23	Q.	IS THERE ANY WAY YOU COULD
24	χ.	ACCURATELY GIVE US AN ESTIMATE OF HOW
25		
	-	MANY TIMES YOU HEARD THAT?
26	Α.	NO, THERE IS NOT.
27	Q.	IS IT IN THE ONES AND TWOS, OR
28		IS IT IN THE TENS AND TWENTIES, OR IS
7995		
1		IT IN THE FIFTIES AND HUNDREDS?
2	Α.	IT'S IN THE FIFTIES AND THE
3		HUNDREDS.
4	0	WHAT WERE SOME OF THE THINGS
	Q.	
5		THAT YOU HEARD OVER THAT PERIOD OF
6		TIME CONTRADICTING THE SURGEON
7		GENERAL'S STANCE ON THE LINK BETWEEN
8		SMOKING CIGARETTES AND HEALTH?
9	Α.	THERE'S NO PROVEN CORRELATION
10		
<u> 1</u> U		BETWEEN CIGARETTE SMOKING AND LUNG
11		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING
11 12		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT
11 12 13		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I
11 12 13 14		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED
11 12 13 14 15		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I
11 12 13 14		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED
11 12 13 14 15		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE.
11 12 13 14 15		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY
11 12 13 14 15 16	0.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Α.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY QUESTION IN 1965 IN PASADENA
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY QUESTION IN 1965 IN PASADENA YES.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	A. Q. A. Q. A.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY QUESTION IN 1965 IN PASADENA YES. WAS THERE ANY SMOG? YES.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A. Q. A. Q.	CANCER. THERE'S NO PROOF THAT SMOKING CAUSES CANCER. I'M CERTAIN THAT SMOKING DOESN'T CAUSE CANCER. I SMOKE. IF I THOUGHT SMOKING CAUSED CANCER, I CERTAINLY WOULDN'T SMOKE. MY CHILDREN SMOKE. I WOULDN'T LET MY CHILDREN SMOKE IF SMOKING CAUSED CANCER. TELL ME THE YEAR YOU MOVED TO L.A. THE FIRST TIME. IN 1965. IN 1965 THIS IS AN EASY QUESTION IN 1965 IN PASADENA YES. WAS THERE ANY SMOG?

7996		
1		TO LINK SMOG WITH LUNG CANCER?
2	A.	YES.
3		VOICE: OBJECTION. LEADING
4		AND SUGGESTIVE.
5	A.	YES, I DID.
6	Q.	DID YOU HEAR THAT FROM THE
7		CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE CITY OF
8		PASADENA?
9	Α.	NO, I DIDN'T.
10	Q.	HAS THE LEVEL OF SMOG BEEN
11		GREATLY REDUCED OVER THE YEARS THAT
12	-	YOU'VE BEEN THERE?
13	Α.	YES, IT HAS.
14	Q.	WAS THE AIR PRETTY DIRTY WHEN
15 16	7\	YOU FIRST MOVED HERE?
17	Α.	YES, IT CERTAINLY WAS. DO YOU TEND TO BELIEVE THE
18	Q.	THINGS THAT GOVERNMENT TELLS YOU?
19	Α.	NO. I TEND TO DISBELIEVE THE
20	л.	THINGS GOVERNMENT TELLS ME.
21	Q.	WHY?
22	A.	MY EXPERIENCE IS THAT THE
23	11.	GOVERNMENT HAS A BIAS. AND MY
24		EXPERIENCE IS THAT GOVERNMENT AND
25		GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS ARE LESS THAN
26		FORTHRIGHT AND LESS THAN CANDID IN
27		PRESENTING FACTS, AND I DISBELIEVE
28		THEM FOR THE MOST PART.
7997		
1	Q.	DO YOU TYPICALLY TEND TO
2		BELIEVE SPOKESPEOPLE UNTIL
3		RECENTLY SPOKESPERSONS FOR BIG
4		BUSINESS?
5	A.	YES, I DO.
6	Q.	WHY?
7	Α.	I'M ASSOCIATED WITH OFFICERS
8		OF MEDIUM- TO LARGE-SIZE COMPANIES AND
9		CORPORATIONS. I'VE RESPECTED THEM,
10		AND I HAVE MY EXPERIENCE HAS BEEN
11		THAT, FOR THE MOST PART, THEY'RE
12 13	0	HONEST AND REPUTABLE. BETWEEN THE SURGEON GENERAL, A
14	Q.	REPRESENTATIVE OF THE GOVERNMENT, AND
15		THE SPOKESPERSON FOR TOBACCO, A
16		RELATIVELY MEEK BUSINESS, WHEN YOU
17		HEARD DISAGREEMENTS OVER THE COURSE OF
18		30 YEARS OR MORE CONCERNING THE HEALTH
19		RISKS OF TOBACCO, WHO DID YOU BELIEVE?
20	A.	I BELIEVED THE TOBACCO
21		INDUSTRY.
22	Q.	IN 19 EXCUSE ME.
23		IN THE YEAR IN THE '60'S WHEN
24		THE SURGEON GENERAL'S REPORT
25		ORIGINALLY CAME OUT AND YOU SWITCHED
26		OVER TO FILTER-TIPPED MARLBOROS, DID
27		YOU BELIEVE THAT SMOKING CAUSED LUNG
28		CANCER?
7998	_	
1	Α.	NO, I DID NOT.
2	Q.	TEN YEARS LATER AND I'M
3		JUST GOING I'M JUST GOING TO PICK A
4		YEAR 1974, DID YOU BELIEVE THAT

```
5
                    SMOKING CAUSED LUNG CANCER?
 6
                           NO, I DID NOT.
              Α.
 7
                            '84?
              Q.
 8
                            NO, I DID NOT.
             Α.
9
             Q.
                            194?
10
             Α.
                            NO, I DID NOT.
                            DO YOU?
11
             Q.
12
                            YES.
              Α.
13
                            WHEN DID YOU START BELIEVING
             Q.
14
                    THAT?
15
              Α.
                            WHEN I CONTRACTED LUNG CANCER.
                            DON'T YOU THINK IT WAS KIND
16
             Q.
                    OF --
17
18
              Α.
                            YES.
19
              Q.
                            DO YOU KNOW WHAT FARM
20
                    SUBSIDIES ARE?
                            YES, I DO.
21
              Α.
                            WHAT ARE THEY?
2.2
              Ο.
23
                            MONIES THAT THE GOVERNMENT
24
                    GIVES THE GROWER TO --
25
              MR. PIUZE: WHY DON'T YOU GO ABOUT A MINUTE OR TWO
26
27
      AND GIVE US A CLEAN START, PLEASE.
28
              MR. GOLDSTEIN: LET ME MAKE SURE I'VE GOT THIS RIGHT.
7999
1
              THE COURT: WHILE THEY'RE TALKING, FOLKS . . .
2
                    (SHORT PAUSE.)
 3
 4
 5
              Α.
                            YES.
 6
                            DO YOU KNOW WHAT FARM
              Q.
 7
                    SUBSIDIES ARE?
 8
              Α.
                            YES, I DO.
9
                            WHAT ARE THEY?
             Q.
                            MONIES THAT THE GOVERNMENT
10
              Α.
                    GIVES THE GROWER TO GROW A CROP OR NOT
11
12
                    GROW A CROP IN ORDER TO ENSURE THAT
                    THERE'S A CONSISTENT SUPPLY AND A
13
                    FINANCIAL RETURN TO THE GROWER,
14
15
                    IRREGARDLESS OF DEMAND.
                           DID THE ISSUE OF FARM
16
              Ο.
17
                    SUBSIDIES PLAY ANY PART IN YOUR
                    THINKING ABOUT WHO TO BELIEVE OVER THE
18
19
                    COURSE OF DECADES ON THE ISSUE OF
20
                    SMOKING AND HEALTH?
21
              A.
                            IT DID.
22
                            HOW?
              Q.
23
                            ON ONE HAND, THE GOVERNMENT IS
24
                    TELLING ME THAT IT'S A DANGEROUS THING
25
                    TO DO, TO SMOKE. AND ON THE EQUAL AND
26
                    OPPOSITE HAND, THE GOVERNMENT IS
27
                    SUBSIDIZING ALL OF TOBACCO GROWN IN
28
                    THE UNITED STATES. AND IT CERTAINLY
8000
1
                    IS INCONGRUOUS, TO SAY THE LEAST.
 2
                            IS THIS SOMETHING YOU'VE COME
              Q.
                    UP WITH IN THE LAST TWO YEARS, OR IS
 3
 4
                    THIS SOMETHING YOU'VE ACTUALLY THOUGHT
 5
                    UP IN THE DISTANT PAST?
 6
                            SOMETHING THAT I'VE KNOWN FOR
              Α.
 7
                    A LONG TIME.
 8
                            LET'S SEE THE REST OF THESE
              Q.
 9
                    PICTURES. COULD YOU JUST GO THROUGH
```

10		THEM RIGHT NOW, PLEASE, TO MAKE SURE
11		THAT YOU'RE FAMILIAR WITH ALL OF THEM.
12		I DON'T WANT YOU HOLDING THEM UP FOR
13 14		THE CAMERA. ANY ONES THAT YOU'RE NOT
15		FAMILIAR WITH, I WANT YOU TO SEPARATE
16		OUT. PLEASE.
17		VOICE: FOR CLARIFICATION, YOU
18 19		MENTIONED "FAMILIAR." WHAT YOU MEAN BY THAT IS THAT
20		HE ACTUALLY HAS PICKED THIS OUT OF
21		SOME AVAILABLE STACK OF ADVERTISEMENTS
22		THAT YOU'VE SHOWN HIM AND PICKED THEM
23 24		OUT AS ONES THAT HE HAS SEEN IN THE PAST?
25		VOICE: YES, THAT'S EXACTLY
26		WHAT I MEAN.
27		VOICE: OKAY.
28 8001		VOICE: SORRY.
1	A.	THESE.
2	Q.	AND IN THE PROCESS, DID YOU
3		JUST CAST ASIDE SOMETHING LIKE THREE
4 5	Α.	TO FOUR? YES, I DID.
6		VOICE: IF IT'S ALL RIGHT WITH
7		EVERYONE PRESENT, WE'LL JUST, WITHOUT
8 9		SHOWING THESE ONE AT A TIME FOR THE CAMERA, WE'LL JUST NUMBER THESE
10		SEQUENTIALLY STARTING WITH 111.
11		IS THAT OKAY?
12		VOICE: I HAVE NO OBJECTION
13 14	0.	WITH THAT. WHAT'S THE LAST NUMBER,
15	٧.	MR. RELLER?
16	Α.	126.
17	Q.	OKAY. I WANT TO SWITCH TOPICS WITH YOU NOW. I WANT TO SHOW YOU A
18 19		PICTURE THAT I'M MARKING AS 127.
20		DO YOU KNOW WHO THOSE PEOPLE
21		ARE?
22 23	Α.	UH-HUH. YEP. THAT WAS AN EASY OUESTION,
24	Q.	HUH?
25	Α.	YEP.
26	Q.	WHO ARE THEY?
27 28	A. Q.	MY WIFE AND MYSELF. LET'S TAKE A LOOK THERE.
8002	٧.	EET S TIME IT BOOK THEME!
1		ROUGHLY, HOW LONG HOW LONG AGO
2 3	7	WAS THAT PICTURE TAKEN?
3 4	Α.	OH, TEN YEARS AGO. A LITTLE BIT LONGER. MAYBE 12 YEARS AGO.
5	Q.	THANK YOU.
6		
7 8	THE C	OURT: OKAY. OKAY. WE'RE GOING TO STOP HERE, FOLKS.
9		YOU'RE ADMONISHED THAT IT IS YOUR DUTY NOT TO
10		G YOURSELVES OR WITH ANYONE ELSE ON ANY SUBJECT
11 12		TH THIS TRIAL OR TO FORM OR EXPRESS ANY OPINION THE CAUSE IS FINALLY SUBMITTED TO YOU.
13	THE CONTINUE OF THE	I FORGOT TO ASK.
14		HOW WAS YOUR RECEPTION OR, SORRY, REUNION?

```
15
             ALTERNATE JUROR WASHINGTON: BEAUTIFUL. VERY NICE,
16
    THANK YOU.
17
             THE COURT: GOOD. GOOD.
18
                  OKAY. I'LL SEE YOU FOLKS TOMORROW AT 8:30 FOR
19
    THE JURORS.
2.0
                   8:30 TOMORROW. AND TOMORROW IS JULY 2ND, WHICH
    IS THE BEGINNING OF JULY. IT'S AMAZING.
21
22
23
                   (THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS WERE HELD
                   IN OPEN COURT OUT OF THE PRESENCE
24
                   OF THE JURY:)
25
26
27
             THE COURT: STILL IN THE MATTER OF RELLER VERSUS
28
     PHILIP MORRIS, BC 261796.
8003
1
                   WE'RE OUTSIDE THE PRESENCE OF THE JURY.
                   ALL COUNSEL PREVIOUSLY STATED ARE PRESENT.
2
3
                   DR. LEWIS IS PRESENT.
                   MR. PIUZE, YOU USED 5 HOURS AND 21 MINUTES
5
     TODAY.
                   MS. WILKINSON, YOU USED 3 MINUTES TODAY.
 6
7
                   I WOULD LIKE TO -- WE HAVE ONE EXHIBIT THAT
     PROBABLY NEEDS TO BE DEALT WITH. IT IS NO. 249, LETTER FROM
8
9
     DR. ALLARD, DATED NOVEMBER 27TH, 2000.
                   ARE YOU ASKING TO INTRODUCE IT, MR. PIUZE?
10
11
             MR. PIUZE: I DON'T.
             THE COURT: OKAY. DO YOU WANT IT FOR ANY REASON?
12
             MS. WILKINSON: YES, YOUR HONOR.
13
             THE COURT: ANY OBJECTION?
14
15
             MS. WILKINSON: SINCE HE INTRODUCED IT WITH THE
16
    JURORS.
17
             MR. PIUZE: IT'S IRRELEVANT THAT I INTRODUCED IT. I
18
    DIDN'T MOVE IT IN, BUT, YOUR HONOR, I CAN'T THINK OF A
     LEGAL -- I CAN'T THINK OF A LEGAL OBJECTION TO KEEP IT OUT.
19
20
             THE COURT: NEITHER CAN I.
             MR. PIUZE: ALL RIGHT.
21
             THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. IN THAT CASE, 249 IS RECEIVED
22
   INTO EVIDENCE.
23
24
25
                   (EVID. - 249)
26
27
             THE COURT: ARE THERE ANY OTHER THINGS WE NEED TO
     COVER RIGHT NOW?
28
8004
1
             MR. PIUZE: YES.
2.
             MS. WILKINSON: YES.
                  ONE, YOUR HONOR. I THINK MR. PIUZE IS GETTING
3
4
     CLOSE TO RESTING HIS CASE, SO WE NEED THE REST OF THE
5
     WITNESSES. WE NEED TO KNOW WHO THE WITNESSES ARE COMING UP
 6
    NEXT.
7
             MR. PIUZE: I'VE GOT SOMETHING MORE, AND MORE
    MEANING --
8
9
            MS. WILKINSON: COULD WE HAVE WE AN ANSWER TO THAT,
10
     AND THEN --
11
            THE COURT: NO. LET HIM HANDLE HIS OTHER ISSUE.
12
     WE'LL DEAL WITH THAT.
13
                   WHAT'S YOUR PROBLEM, MR. RELLER -- MR. PIUZE?
14
                   IT'S BEEN A LONG DAY.
15
             MR. PIUZE: THAT'S FINE. IT DOESN'T BOTHER ME.
16
                   MY DESIGNATION OF MR. RELLER'S TESTIMONY WAS
17
     TURNED IN 50-PLUS DAYS AGO.
18
             THE COURT: WHAT?
19
             MR. PIUZE: 50-PLUS.
```

20 THE COURT: OKAY. AND? 21 MR. PIUZE: THE DEFENSE DESIGNATION WAS TURNED IN AT 22 7 O'CLOCK LAST NIGHT. IT COVERS FIVE VOLUMES OF DEPOSITION 23 TESTIMONY. I HAVEN'T HAD A CHANCE, NEEDLESS TO SAY, TO GO 25 THROUGH IT TO TRY TO EVEN FORMULATE WHETHER OR NOT I'M GOING TO HAVE ANY OBJECTIONS AND/OR COUNTERDESIGNATIONS. I'M GOING 26 27 TO GO HOME AND START DOING THAT AS FAST AS I POSSIBLY CAN. 28 THE COURT: OKAY. 8005 MR. PIUZE: I'M JUST ALERTING THE COURT THAT WE MAY 1 NEED A LITTLE EXTRA WORK IN THE MORNING, A LITTLE EXTRA TIME 2 IN THE MORNING, IN ORDER TO HANDLE THAT. 3 AND NOT TO CRY OR ANYTHING, BUT I'VE BEEN 4 5 ASKING FOR THIS FOR ABOUT TEN DAYS NOW. SO I GOT IT LAST 6 NIGHT AT 7 O'CLOCK. I'LL WORK ON IT AS HARD AS I CAN, AS 7 FAST AS I CAN TO PROVIDE THE COURT WITH MY DESIGNATION AND COUNTERDESIGNATIONS. I'M JUST ALERTING THE COURT THAT THERE 8 9 WILL BE SOME POTENTIAL WORK TO BE DONE ON THIS ISSUE. 10 THE COURT: HOW MUCH LONGER IS YOUR STUFF GOING TO 11 GO? MR. GARDNER: AN HOUR, 45 MINUTES. 12 13 THE COURT: HOW MUCH? 14 I'M SORRY. 15 MR. GOLDSTEIN: LESS THAN AN HOUR. 16 THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. SO I'LL START WORKING, MR. PIUZE, AS SOON AS I GET YOUR THINGS. 17 MR. PIUZE: YES. YES. AND SO MAYBE I'LL TRY TO BE 18 IN HERE TO GIVE THEM TO THE COURT IN THE VICINITY OF --19 20 THE COURT: WHAT TIME ARE YOU GOING TO GET HERE, 21 MR. PIUZE, AND I'LL TRY AND BE HERE. 22 MR. PIUZE: I APOLOGIZE. I CAN HAVE THEM HERE AT, 23 LIKE, 7:45, WOULD BE --THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. I'LL BE HERE AT 7:45. 24 25 AND I'LL DO WHAT I'VE DONE BEFORE, IS WORK AS 26 FAST AS I CAN TO GET THROUGH THEM. I'M PRETTY FAST ABOUT LOOKING THROUGH PAGES. I AM GOING TO NEED FROM SOMEBODY -- I 27 DON'T KNOW IF THIS IS IT -- DEFENDANTS' DESIGNATIONS FROM 28 8006 1 PLAINTIFF'S FREDERIC RELLER. 2 IS THIS IT HERE? 3 MR. GARDNER: YES, YOUR HONOR. MS. WILKINSON: THAT'S OUR SUBMISSION, YES. 4 THE COURT: I'VE GOT THE -- FINE. I'VE GOT THE 5 6 TRANSCRIPT. 7 MR. PIUZE: I'D LIKE A LITTLE GUIDANCE FROM THE 8 COURT. 9 THE COURT: YOU CAN DO IT IN HANDWRITING, IF THAT'S 10 WHAT YOUR ISSUE IS. 11 MR. PIUZE: NO. I WAS JUST GOING TO DO THAT. 12 THE COURT: OH, OKAY. 13 MR. PIUZE: MY HANDWRITING'S AS GOOD AS THE COURT'S. 14 I'VE SEEN THE COURT'S HANDWRITING. 15 THE COURT: IT'S HORRIBLE. I KNOW. 16 I DON'T KNOW WHAT YOURS IS, MR. PIUZE, BUT MINE 17 IS LOUSY, YEAH, SO --MR. PIUZE: SO WHAT I WAS GOING TO ASK IS THIS: IF I 18 19 DON'T HAVE ENOUGH TIME, IT WOULD SEEM TO ME THAT THE SMARTER 20 THING TO DO WOULD TO BE CONCENTRATE ON THE DESIGNATIONS, 21 RATHER THAN THE COUNTERDESIGNATION. 22 THE COURT: I THINK YOU'RE RIGHT. I NEED TO GET TO 23 THAT BEFORE I DO ANYTHING ELSE. 24 MR. PIUZE: THANK YOU. YES. THAT'S ALL I HAD TO

```
25
     TALK ABOUT.
26
                   I'M NOW PREPARED TO ANSWER ANY INQUISITION OR
27
    INQUIRIES FROM THE DEFENSE.
28
             THE COURT: WELL, THERE'S AN INQUIRY FROM ME.
8007
1
                   WHERE ARE WE GOING NEXT, MR. PIUZE?
                   WHO'S UP NEXT?
                   WHAT'S ON NEXT?
4
             MR. PIUZE: DR. RUBEN WILL BE HERE TOMORROW.
             THE COURT: HELP ME OUT. RUBEN IS THE LADY THAT THEY
5
     TALKED ABOUT FROM USC THAT STARTED -- WHO WAS DOING THE
 6
7
     FOLLOW-UP -- DID THE CANCER TREATMENT; IS THAT CORRECT?
8
                  WHO IS THAT?
9
             MR. PIUZE: SHE WAS THE TREATING ONCOLOGIST AT USC.
             THE COURT: OKAY. ALL RIGHTY.
10
11
             MR. PIUZE: SHE WILL BE HERE AT 11:30.
                  SO I CAN TALK TO HER OVER OUR LUNCH, AND I'D
12
13
    LIKE TO PUT HER ON IMMEDIATELY AFTER LUNCH. AND IT WOULD BE
14
    MY IMPRESSION THAT, BASED ON THE LAST TWO TREATING DOCTORS,
     THAT HER TESTIMONY WILL NOT TAKE VERY LONG AT ALL.
15
             THE COURT: I EXPECT IT'S GOING TO BE -- PART OF
16
17
     THE COLLOQUIALISM -- QUICK AND DIRTY, YES.
18
             MR. PIUZE: AFTER MR. RELLER'S DEPOSITION HAS BEEN
19
    PLAYED, I WANT -- AND FOR WHATEVER IT'S WORTH, I DO NOT
    BELIEVE HIS DEPOSITION WILL -- THE VIDEO DEPOSITION TESTIMONY
20
21
    WILL CONCLUDE TOMORROW.
22
             THE COURT: OKAY.
             MR. PIUZE: SO NOW, WE'RE TALKING ABOUT NEXT WEEK. I
23
    HAVE BEEN ASKED BY MS. WILKINSON AND AGREED TO HER REQUEST TO
24
     ALLOW DR. DOMINO, A DEFENSE WITNESS, TO COME IN OUT OF ORDER
25
    ON TUESDAY.
26
27
             THE COURT: OKAY.
28
             MR. PIUZE: SO -- SO YOU -- SO NOW, WE'RE TALKING
8008
1
    AFTER THAT.
                   AFTER DOMINO AND AFTER THE PLAINTIFF'S
    DEPOSITION CONCLUDES, I WOULD WANT TO PLAY -- AND I HAVEN'T
3
     FIGURED OUT THE EXACT ORDER HERE -- THE CONGRESSIONAL
4
     TESTIMONY THAT YOUR HONOR HAS. THE JURY --
5
             THE COURT: THAT I NEED TO READ THROUGH AND DO
 6
 7
    SOMETHING WITH, RIGHT?
8
             MR. PIUZE: YES. IT'S VERY BRIEF.
             THE COURT: HELP ME OUT HERE. EXACTLY WHAT IS IT
9
10
     THAT I NEED TO DO.
11
             MR. PIUZE: YOUR HONOR SAW THE SEVEN OF THEM DENY
12
    ADDICTION IN A --
13
             THE COURT: RIGHT. RIGHT.
14
             MR. PIUZE: AND THEN WHEN CAMPBELL TESTIFIED THAT HE
15 DIDN'T KNOW THE CAUSE OF CANCER, THERE WAS A SECOND QUESTION
16 BY CONGRESSMAN WAXMAN.
17
             THE COURT: IS THAT WHEN HE TESTIFIED, RATHER THAN
18
   ASKED A QUESTION --
19
             MS. WILKINSON: YES.
20
             THE COURT: -- IN ESSENCE, MR. PIUZE.
21
             MR. PIUZE: I DON'T THINK THE CONGRESSMAN TESTIFIED.
22
             THE COURT: WELL, ALL RIGHT. HE MADE A POLITICAL
     STOMP SPEECH STATEMENT, LIKE HE WAS OUT ON THE CAMPAIGN
23
24
     TRAIL. THAT IS THE ONE WE'RE TALKING ABOUT, WHEN -- WHERE HE
     WENT ON FOR SOME TIME BEFORE HE ASKED A YES OR NO QUESTION OR
25
26
     SOMETHING.
27
             MR. PIUZE: POLITICALLY INCORRECT, BUT EVEN I DECLINE
28
     TO CHARACTERIZE WHAT HE SAID IN THAT MANNER.
8009
```

BUT WHATEVER IT IS, IT RAISED THE COURT'S 1 2 EYEBROWS, AND THE COURT WANTED TO LOOK AT A TRANSCRIPT, AND WE PROVIDED THE TRANSCRIPT. 3 4 THE COURT: OKAY. MR. PIUZE: AND I THINK THE REAL BOTTOM LINE IS, 5 6 AFTER CAMPBELL SAYS, WE DON'T KNOW WHAT CAUSED CANCER, ARE 7 YOU GOING TO CUT IT THERE OR NOT? 8 I THINK THAT'S BASICALLY WHERE YOU WERE. THE COURT: OKAY. I'LL RETHINK IT. I KNOW WHAT 9 10 WE'RE TALKING ABOUT. 11 MY CONCERN, MR. PIUZE, JUST SO YOU 12 UNDERSTAND --MR. PIUZE: YES. 13 14 THE COURT: -- WASN'T WHAT THE PEOPLE FROM THE 15 TOBACCO INDUSTRY WERE SAYING. 16 MY CONCERN WAS, WE HAD WHAT APPEARED TO ME TO 17 BE TESTIMONY NOT UNDER OATH BY CONGRESSMAN WAXMAN. 18 MR. PIUZE: WE -- WELL, YOUR HONOR --19 THE COURT: YOU DON'T HAVE TO LOOK AT IT THAT WAY. MR. PIUZE: I LOOKED AT IT AS FINAL ARGUMENT, NOT 20 21 TESTIMONY. THE COURT: WELL, FINE. WE'VE GOT THE SAME -- WE'VE 22 23 GOT THE SAME. I THINK YOU'VE GOT THE DRIFT. 24 MR. PIUZE: I UNDERSTOOD YOUR CONCERN. I'M NOT 25 QUARRELING WITH THAT. 26 THE COURT: ALL RIGHTY. MR. PIUZE: ANYWAY. AFTER THAT, WE HAVE TESTIMONY TO 27 READ FROM MERRYMAN, LEBOW. 28 8010 THE COURT: WHO'S THAT? 1 2 MR. PIUZE: BIBLE. THE COURT: OKAY. 3 4 MR. PIUZE: MERRYMAN IS WITH THE TOBACCO INSTITUTE. LEBOW WAS THE OWNER OF LIGGETT & MYERS, WHICH 5 WAS BOUGHT -- SEVERAL OF HIS BRANDS WERE BOUGHT OUT, BRAND 6 7 NAMES WERE BOUGHT OUT BY PHILIP MORRIS. 8 BIBLE WAS THE CEO OF PHILIP MORRIS. THE COURT: 1998 OR '99, OR SOMEWHERE IN THERE. 9 10 THAT'S --11 MS. WILKINSON: 1998. 12 MR. PIUZE: IT'S THE MINNESOTA TRIAL TESTIMONY. 13 STATE OF MINNESOTA VERSUS THE TOBACCO INDUSTRY. THE COURT: ALL RIGHT. 14 MR. PIUZE: MRS. RELLER IS GOING TESTIFY IN THIS 15 16 TRIAL. 17 AND THEN I MAY -- I HAVEN'T DECIDED YET -- I'LL DECIDE SHORTLY -- I MAY CALL ONE OF HIS SONS. 18 19 AND I MAY CALL A FRIEND. IT MIGHT BE NEWBERRY. 20 IT MIGHT BE --21 MS. WILKINSON: WHICH SON? 22 MR. PIUZE: -- THE CHIROPRACTOR. 23 FLIP A COIN. I DON'T KNOW. WELL, WHAT -- HE'S 24 NOT GOING TO BE HERE TOMORROW. YOU'VE GOT AN ENTIRE WEEK. 25 I'LL LET YOU KNOW. OKAY. 26 THE COURT: THAT'S IT. SOUNDS LIKE YOU'RE GOING TO 27 BE RESTING WEDNESDAY OR THURSDAY, PROBABLY, YES? 28 IS THAT WHAT WE'RE LOOKING AT HERE? 8011 THURSDAY, MAYBE, FRIDAY? 1 2 MR. PIUZE: I WOULD HAVE GUESSED, YOUR HONOR, 3 TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY. WITH DOMINO OUT OF ORDER, I THINK YOU'RE 4 RIGHT, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY SOUNDS ABOUT RIGHT. 5 THE COURT: I WAS THINKING DOMINO ON TUESDAY. IS HE

```
GOING TO BE MOST OF THE DAY?
 6
            MS. WILKINSON: YOU KNOW, I'M GUESSING, YOUR HONOR,
 7
     THAT I'LL HAVE HIM ON FOR AN HOUR AND A HALF ON DIRECT, AND
8
9
     THEN IT DEPENDS ON MR. PIUZE'S CROSS, OF COURSE.
             MR. PIUZE: OKAY. "DEATH IN THE WEST," TOO. THE
10
    BOWLING -- THE BOWLING AND WAKEHAM INTERVIEWS. THAT'S RIGHT.
11
     THE BOWLING AND WAKEHAM INTERVIEWS.
12
             THE COURT: CAN I HAVE -- CAN I SEE WHAT IT IS?
13
             MR. PIUZE: SURE.
14
             THE COURT: OR A TRANSCRIPT. OR I DON'T HAVE TO
15
    WATCH IT, I HOPE. I CAN READ THROUGH SOMETHING FASTER IF
16
17
    THERE'S A TRANSCRIPT.
                   IS THERE A TRANSCRIPT?
18
19
             MR. PIUZE: RAY?
20
             MR. GOLDSTEIN: YES.
21
             MR. PIUZE: IS THERE A TRANSCRIPT?
             MR. GOLDSTEIN: CORRECT, THERE ARE TRANSCRIPTS.
22
             MR. PIUZE: IT'S NOT VERY LONG.
23
             THE COURT: I CAN READ FASTER THAN I CAN LISTEN TO
25
26
             MR. PIUZE: THEY'RE NOT LONG. I'M SURE THERE'S --
             THE COURT: I'M SURE THERE'S GOING TO BE OBJECTIONS
27
28
     TO IT, BUT I KIND OF WOULD LIKE TO SEE WHAT IT IS, FIRST.
8012
             MR. PIUZE: THERE WOULDN'T BE --
1
             MS. WILKINSON: TWO ISSUES, YOUR HONOR.
             MR. PIUZE: NEVER HAVE BEEN.
3
             THE COURT: I KNOW. GO AHEAD.
4
             MS. WILKINSON: ON LEBOW, THERE'S ACTUALLY A PENDING
5
 6
     MOTION IN LIMINE. REMEMBER, WE DECIDED THAT SOME OF THE
7
     MOTIONS IN LIMINE, WE HELD OFF UNTIL THEY WERE --
             THE COURT: OKAY.
8
9
             MS. WILKINSON: -- RIPE.
             THE COURT: WHAT NUMBER IS IT?
10
             MS. WILKINSON: I WILL HAVE TO CHECK AND GET BACK TO
11
12
     THE COURT TOMORROW MORNING. I'LL DO THAT.
             THE COURT: OKAY.
13
             MS. WILKINSON: AND "DEATH IN THE WEST," DID HE -- WE
14
15
    DO HAVE OBJECTIONS, SO MAYBE IF MR. PIUZE CAN GIVE US --
16
             MR. PIUZE: IT'S BEEN DECIDED.
17
             THE COURT: WELL, IT WAS DECIDED AND NOT DECIDED.
18
             MS. WILKINSON: RIGHT.
             THE COURT: IT WAS BASICALLY -- I NEED TO HAVE SOME
19
     UNDERSTANDING OF WHAT IT WAS. I WASN'T SAYING NO, BUT I
20
21
     WASN'T SAYING YES.
22
             MR. PIUZE: HERE'S -- HERE'S WHAT I RECALL. THE
    COURT SAID, "DEATH IN THE WEST" DOESN'T COME IN, AND
23
24
     MR. PIUZE DOESN'T WANT IT IN, SO THAT'S A NONISSUE.
                   THESE TWO PEOPLE -- ONE WAS A NEW YORK-BASED
25
26
    SENIOR VP AT PHILIP MORRIS. THE OTHER WAS WAKEHAM, TOP
27
     SCIENTIST AT PHILIP MORRIS. THEY BOTH GAVE DETAILED
28
     INTERVIEWS TO NEWS CREWS FROM BRITAIN.
8013
1
             THE COURT: WHILE THEY WERE WORKING AT PHILIP MORRIS?
2
             MR. PIUZE: ABSOLUTELY. AND THESE ARE STATEMENTS
 3
     AGAINST INTERESTS, ADMISSIONS OF OFFICIAL CAPACITY OF THESE
4
     PEOPLE.
             THE COURT: OKAY. BUT BEFORE WE DO ANY MORE ON IT,
 5
     I'D LIKE A TRANSCRIPT SO THAT WHEN -- IF THERE ARE -- WHEN
 6
     THERE ARE OBJECTIONS, WHICH I'M SURE THERE WILL BE, I, AT
 7
     LEAST, AM NOT WALKING -- IT'S NOT OUT OF CONTEXT FOR ME.
 8
 9
            MR. PIUZE: SURE.
             THE COURT: OKAY. SO I GUESS THAT'S SOMETHING I GET
10
```

```
11
    TO TAKE ON THE AIRPLANE WITH ME.
12
      MR. PIUZE: WELL, IF YOU WANT TO LAUGH, FOR ALL WE
13
    KNOW, APPLESAUCE CAUSES LUNG CANCER. I WOULDN'T SMOKE. IT'S
    THE AIR POLLUTION IN NEW YORK. CIGARETTES, NO.
14
15
             THE COURT: WHATEVER. IF YOU COULD GET ME -- I'M
    IGNORING THAT, MR. PIUZE -- IF YOU COULD GET ME A TRANSCRIPT,
16
17
    SO I COULD TAKE IT ON A PLANE, SO AT LEAST THEN I HAVE SOME
    IDEA AS TO WHEN -- IF AND WHEN MS. WILKINSON OR MR. GARDNER
18
   OBJECT, IT WON'T BE OUT OF CONTEXT FOR ME.
19
20
             MR. PIUZE: SURE.
21
             THE COURT: OKAY.
22
             MR. PIUZE: YEP.
             MS. WILKINSON: ONE OTHER THING, YOUR HONOR. WE
23
24
    FILED MOTION IN LIMINE E3, WHICH IS OUR DEFENDANTS' MOTIONS
     FOR PROTECTIVE ORDER, WHICH ALLOWS US TO GIVE OUR FINANCIAL
25
26
    EXPERTS ON FINANCIAL DATA AND KEEP IT UNDER PROTECTIVE ORDER.
27
                  AND WE'D LIKE YOU TO DECIDE THAT BECAUSE RIGHT
    NOW WE CANNOT GET OUR EXPERT PREPARED.
28
8014
1
             THE COURT: I NEED TO FIND E3.
             MS. WILKINSON: SURE. IT'S E3.
2
3
                   IS THIS AN EXTRA COPY?
                   I CAN HAND THIS UP TO THE COURT, YOUR HONOR.
4
5
             THE COURT: I DON'T NEED THIS ONE ANYMORE.
                   THIS IS AN EXTRA COPY OF E3?
6
7
             MS. WILKINSON: YES.
             THE COURT: YOU'RE WONDERFUL. THANK YOU.
8
                   CAN I KICK YOU GUYS OUT?
9
            MS. WILKINSON: YES.
10
11
             THE COURT: I'LL SEE YOU TOMORROW AT 7:45.
12
13
                   (AT 3:28 P.M., AN ADJOURNMENT WAS TAKEN
14
                   UNTIL WEDNESDAY, JULY 2, 2003 AT 7:45 A.M.)
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
July 1, 2003 Pages 7760-8014
                                                          Page 1 of 257
July 1, 2003 Pages 7760-8014
                                                          Page 257 of 257
```